










LD Seating



Price list 3/2025

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Arcus 240 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	240-SYAC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYAC synchronous mechanics with automatic preset backrest resistance with the possibility of adjusting the force using a rotary dial on the front of the mechanics, locking in the initial position and 3x adjustment of the range of movement 	€436	€444	€456	€472	€543
	240-ATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ATS synchronous mechanism with automatic preset backrest resistance according to user weight, locking in the initial position 	€377	€385	€398	€413	€485
	Arcus 241 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover • seat slide • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	241-SYAC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYAC synchronous mechanics with automatic preset backrest resistance with the possibility of adjusting the force using a rotary dial on the front of the mechanics, locking in the initial position and 3x adjustment of the range of movement • gray 5-star nylon base 	€477	€485	€497	€513	€584
	241-ATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ATS synchronous mechanism with automatic preset backrest resistance according to user weight, locking in the initial position 	€426	€434	€446	€462	€533
	Arcus 250-N1,F12-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • armrests with black nylon cover • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position 	€469	€482	€495	€510	€548
	Arcus 250-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€352	€365	€377	€393	€431

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	<p>Arcus 250-N1, RU60</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€388	€400	€411	€428	€464
	<p>Arcus 250-Z-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • black powder coated steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€380	€393	€405	€421	€459
	<p>Arcus 251-N8, F12-GR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • armrests with gray nylon cover • gray 5-star nylon base • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position 	€505	€515	€528	€546	€581
	<p>Arcus 251-N8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • stackable • armrests with gray nylon cover • grey (RAL 7047) steel powder coated 4 leg base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover 	€362	€375	€388	€403	€441
	<p>Arcus 251-N8, RM60-GR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • stackable • armrests with gray nylon cover • grey (RAL 7047) steel powder coated 4 leg base • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover 	€398	€408	€421	€439	€474
	<p>Arcus 251-Z-N8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • stackable • armrests with gray nylon cover • grey powder coated (RAL 7047) steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover 	€390	€403	€413	€431	€469

Optional features and modifications

Arcus

Armrests



BR-209

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55

**BR-230**

- black height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- dark gray PUR elbow pad

€84

**BR-230-GR**

- gray height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- dark gray PUR elbow pad

€89

**BR-235**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- dark gray PUR elbow pad

€100

**BR-235-GR**

- gray height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- dark gray PUR elbow pad

€105

Base**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

**F12-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F12-N8**

- RAL 7047 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with height adjustment
- for rotating task chairs
- plastic colour according to the chair model

€50

Others

**BO**




- height adjustable lumbar support


€8

**Warranty****5 years**

The grey design of the body and the connection to the seat of armrest BR-230-GR and BR-235-GR corresponds in colour to the grey frame and five-star base of the model 241 (RAL 7047).

The dark grey PUR ampads of BR-230, BR-235 and BR-230-GR, BR-235-GR are colour matched to the optional lumbar support BO (RAL 7012).

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Alva 330-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	330-BL-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€423	€449	€492	€523	€640	€666	€673
	330-BL-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€449	€474	€518	€548	€666	€691	€699
	Alva 330-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • height-adjustable backrest • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	330-WH-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€444	€472	€513	€546	€660	€686	€694
	330-WH-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€469	€497	€538	€571	€686	€711	€719
	Alva 332-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	332-BL-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€418	€441	€479	€502	€602	€625	€635
	332-BL-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€444	€467	€505	€528	€627	€650	€660

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alva 332-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • height-adjustable backrest • basic version without armrests 							
 332-WH-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€439	€464	€500	€523	€622	€648	€653
332-WH-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€464	€490	€525	€548	€648	€673	€681

Optional features and modifications Alva

Armrests



BR-207

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€47



BR-207-WH

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€50



BR-209

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55



BR-209-N6

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89



BR-209-WH

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€58



BR-210

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79



BR-211

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79



BR-211-WH

- black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€84

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests

€134

**BR-785-N0**

- white aluminium armrests

€134

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€116

**BR-795-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€160

**BR-795-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€160

**BR-795-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€142

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€171

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for model 330 only
- plastic colour according to the chair model

€66

Others**BO-AIR**

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest

€53

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat

€18

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism









€32

Product information

Alva

**Warranty**






5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Club CL-K1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered backrest turns into tabs serving as armrests • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€887	€959	€1 035	€1 109	€1 334	€1 535	€1 561
	Club CL-K2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double armchair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered backrest turns into tabs serving as armrests • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€1 527	€1 629	€1 744	€1 854	€2 190	€2 499	€2 540
	Club CL-T <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ottoman • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€592	€625	€671	€711	€847	€974	€989
	Club CL-DRO90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • modular system element • outer corner 90° • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€1 221	€1 303	€1 392	€1 482	€1 752	€1 999	€2 032
	Club CL-DR90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • modular system element • inner corner 90° • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€1 221	€1 303	€1 392	€1 482	€1 752	€1 999	€2 032
	Club CL-K-L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • modular system element • outer chair, left • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€864	€936	€1 002	€1 071	€1 298	€1 484	€1 510
	Club CL-K-R <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • modular system element • outer chair, right • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€864	€936	€1 002	€1 071	€1 298	€1 484	€1 510
	Club CL-K <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • modular system element • center chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders 	€826	€887	€966	€1 030	€1 242	€1 425	€1 451



Warranty

5 years





Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3
	Conference 155 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 			
	155-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€125	€148	€161
	155-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€128	€150	€163
	155-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€140	€158	€171
	Conference 155, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 			
	155-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€153	€173	€184
	155-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€156	€176	€186
	155-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€161	€181	€191
Optional features and modifications				Conference
Gliders				
	GM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors 			€8
Others				
	SR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • row connectors 			€5
	DV-2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • trolley for stacking, handling and moving • for 4 leg base models 			€126














Warranty

4 years

Cannot be upholstered with custom fabric.

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Dream 1 10 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	1 10-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€135	€153	€176	€196
	1 10-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€138	€161	€179	€201
	1 10-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€148	€168	€191	€209
	Dream 1 10,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	1 10-N1,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€161	€179	€201	€224
	1 10-N2,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€163	€181	€204	€227
	1 10-N4,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€173	€194	€217	€237
	Dream 1 11 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	1 11-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€143	€163	€181	€204
	1 11-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€145	€166	€189	€207
	1 11-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€153	€176	€196	€222
	Dream 1 11,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • grey nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	1 11-N1,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€176	€196	€222	€240
	1 11-N2,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€179	€209	€235	€255
	1 11-N4,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€191	€227	€250	€268

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Dream 130-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	130-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€176	€196	€222	€240
	130-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€179	€209	€235	€255
	130-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€209	€235	€255	€278
	Dream 130-Z, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders 				
	130-Z-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€201	€224	€247	€265
	130-Z-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€204	€227	€250	€268
	130-Z-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€237	€260	€281	€298
	Dream 131-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	131-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€189	€207	€232	€252
	131-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€194	€217	€237	€260
	131-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€227	€250	€268	€291
	Dream 131-Z, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • grey nylon armrests • plastic gliders 				
	131-Z-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€224	€247	€265	€286
	131-Z-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€232	€252	€275	€293
	131-Z-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€263	€283	€309	€326
	Dream 140-2-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€589	€604	€658	€686

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Dream 140-2T-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€768	€783	€826	€867
	Dream 140-3-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€747	€808	€872	€931
	Dream 140-3T-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€928	€972	€1 035	€1 091
	Dream 140-4-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • four seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€933	€1 017	€1 107	€1 178
	Dream 140-4T-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • four-seater bench with a side table • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€1 114	€1 173	€1 267	€1 336
	Dream 140-5-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • five-seater bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€1 122	€1 214	€1 326	€1 420

Optional features and modifications

Dream

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others



N,RM60

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29

**N,RU60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29

**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€76

PPR

- surcharge for FR plastics parts on Dream chairs without armrests
- blue or black plastic

€13

PP/1

- price reduction when omitting fabric from backrest per seat (category 1)
- per seat

€-13

PP/2

- price reduction when omitting fabric from backrest per seat (category 2)
- per seat

€-21

PP/3

- price reduction when omitting fabric from backrest per seat (category 3)
- per seat

€-32

**SR**

- row connectors
- for 4 leg base models

€11

**DV-2**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€126

Product information




Dream





**Warranty**





3 years


Models with plastic seat and back in the following colours: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 7035), blue (RAL 5003), grey (RAL 7045), or red (RAL 3000).

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 100BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	100BL-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€140	€148	€156	---
	100BL-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€143	€153	€158	---
	100BL-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€148	€158	€166	---
	Dream+ 100BL,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	100BL-N1,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€158	€168	€173	---
	100BL-N2,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€161	€171	€179	---
	100BL-N4,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€168	€179	€184	---
	Dream+ 101BL-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	101BL-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€196	€207	€212	---
	101BL-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€201	€212	€222	---
	101BL-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€214	€227	€235	---

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 101BL-Z, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders 				
	101BL-Z-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€214	€227	€235	---
	101BL-Z-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€224	€235	€240	---
	101BL-Z-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€237	€250	€255	---
	Dream+ 103BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	103BL-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€148	€166	€184	---
	103BL-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€153	€168	€186	---
	103BL-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€158	€173	€196	---
	Dream+ 103BL, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	103BL-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€168	€184	€207	---
	103BL-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€171	€186	€209	---
	103BL-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€184	€201	€224	---
	Dream+ 104BL-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	104BL-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€207	€224	€242	---
	104BL-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€212	€230	€252	---
	104BL-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€227	€242	€265	---

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 104BL-Z, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders 				
	104BL-Z-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€227	€242	€265	---
	104BL-Z-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€235	€252	€270	---
	104BL-Z-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€250	€265	€283	---
	Dream+ 512BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	512BL-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€189	€196	€204	€212
	512BL-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€191	€199	€209	€217
	512BL-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€199	€204	€214	€224
	Dream+ 512BL, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	512BL-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€209	€214	€227	€235
	512BL-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€212	€217	€230	€237
	512BL-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€217	€227	€237	€245
	Dream+ 512BL-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	512BL-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€250	€258	€268	€275
	512BL-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€252	€260	€270	€278
	512BL-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€258	€268	€278	€286

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 512BL-Z, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders 				
	512BL-Z-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€268	€278	€286	€293
	512BL-Z-N2, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€270	€281	€291	€298
	512BL-Z-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€278	€286	€296	€303

Optional features and modifications Dream+

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others



N, RM60

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29



N, RU60

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29



TP

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with black nylon armrests

€76



SR

- row connectors
- for 4 leg base models

€11



DV-2

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€126

**Warranty****3 years**

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

The following mesh is available for models with a mesh back: SWING (B), THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B), and RHYTHM (B).

Element 430



- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- seat slide
- black 5-star nylon base
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

430-SYQ

- SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€538

430-SYS

- SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€528

Element 440-RA,F34-N6



- swivel conference chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- rocking mechanism RA - no lock
- 4-star aluminium base, polished
- plastic gliders
- basic version without armrests

€541

Element 440-RA,F40-N6



- swivel conference chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- rocking mechanism RA - no lock
- 5-star aluminium base, polished
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

€538

Element 440-Z



- conference chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- armrests with black PUR cover
- teflon gliders for carpets

440-Z-N1

- black powder coated steel cantilever base

€525

440-Z-N2

- grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base

€533

440-Z-N4

- chrome plated steel cantilever base

€556

Element 441-Z-N4



- conference chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- without armrests
- chrome plated steel cantilever base
- teflon gliders for carpets

€474

Element 444-Z

- conference chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- low backrest
- stackable
- armrests with black PUR cover
- teflon gliders for carpets

**444-Z-N1**

- black powder coated steel cantilever base

€464

444-Z-N2

- grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base

€464

444-Z-N4

- chrome plated steel cantilever base

€464

Optional features and modifications**Element****Others****BR-P**

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€16

Armrests**BR-207**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€47

**BR-207-AW**

- black height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black plastic elbow pads

€66

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55

**BR-209-AW**

- black height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black PUR elbow pad

€74

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-210**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

**BR-520**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests

€76

**BR-550-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€176

**BR-590-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black PUR 360° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€244

**BR-790-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for model 430

€152

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- for models 440 and 445

€134

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- for models 440 and 445

€116

**BR-795-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 440 and 445

€160

**BR-795-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 440 and 445

€142

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 440 and 445

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- aluminium armrests in colour to match chair model
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 440 and 445

€171

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for model 430 only

€84

Others**UP-DOWN**

- height-adjustable backrest
- for model 430

€47

BO

- height adjustable lumbar support
- for model 430
- only for chairs without the UP-DOWN option

€34

BO-AIR

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for model 430
- only works with UP-DOWN option

€53

Optional features and modifications**Element****PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism








€32**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58**Product information****Element****Warranty****7 years**

The following combinations only of seat / back and headrest materials are available for ELEMENT chairs: STYLE (2) / STYLE-STRIP (C) or CURA (2) / CURA-STRIP (C).

The seat is always plain, the backrest and headrest with regular stripes.

Fabric Collection Category		B	C
	<p>Everyday 750</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€551
	<p>Everyday 750, F34-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	---	€584
	<p>Everyday 755</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€587	---
	<p>Everyday 755, F34-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€625	---
	<p>Everyday 760</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	---	€645
	<p>Everyday 760, F34-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	---	€620
	<p>Everyday 765</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh • monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€683	---



Everyday 765, F34-N6

- swivel conference chair
- height adjustable
- fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh
- monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests
- no lock tilt mechanism
- 4-star aluminium base, polished
- plastic gliders

€660

Optional features and modifications

Everyday

Base



F80-N6

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39



F50-N1

- black 5 star aluminium base

€29



F50-N2

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€34

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM37

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0



RM60-N4

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others



G30

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6




€58


**Warranty**

5 years

EVERYDAY chairs are upholstered in:

- EVERYDAY NET (C)
- EVERYDAY NET (C) supporting mesh according to the colour of the shell, the inner part covered with THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B) or RHYTHM (B) 3D mesh

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4
	Evo O10 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	O10-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€258	---	---	---	---
	O10-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€258	---	---	---	---
	O10-N3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€258	---	---	---	---
	O10-N5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€258	---	---	---	---
	Evo O11 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	O11-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	O11-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	O11-N3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	O11-N5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	Evo O10,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	O10-N1,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€326	---	---	---	---
	O10-NO,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€326	---	---	---	---
	O10-N3,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€326	---	---	---	---
	O10-N5,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€326	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4
	Evo O1 1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • upholstered seat pan • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	O1 1-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€377	€388	€403	€421
	O1 1-NO, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€377	€388	€403	€421
	O1 1-N3, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€377	€388	€403	€421
	O1 1-N5, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€377	€388	€403	€421

Optional features and modifications Evo

Others



SR

- row connectors

€16

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors



€8


Product information Evo



Warranty

5 years

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5
Flexi Chair 120 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • wide backrest, wings • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
 120-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€319	€342	€375	€398	€464
120-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
120-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
120-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
120-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
120-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
120-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
Flexi Chair 125 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • narrow backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
 125-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€314	€334	€367	€390	€459
125-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
125-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
125-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
125-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
125-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
125-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	
 <p>Flexi Chair 122</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • upholstered seat and backrest • wide backrest, wings • seat height 740 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	<p>122-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€342	€365	€398	€421	€490
	<p>122-N7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	<p>122-N12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	<p>122-N13</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	<p>122-N14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	<p>122-N15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
<p>122-N16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500	

Optional features and modifications Flexi Chair

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others



DV-2

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models




€126





Product information Flexi Chair



Warranty

3 years

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Flexi Light CHL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • metal armrests included • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 							
<p>CHL-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€474	€497	€523	€556	€643	€668	€681
<p>CHL-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€474	€497	€523	€556	€643	€668	€681
<p>CHL-N7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
<p>CHL-N12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
<p>CHL-N13</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
<p>CHL-N14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
<p>CHL-N15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
<p>CHL-N16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
 <p>Flexi Light CHL, BR, F75-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€561	€584	€609	€643	€729	€773	€785
 <p>Flexi Light CHL, BR, F20-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€607	€630	€655	€689	€775	€819	€831

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Light CHL, BR, F90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 							
	CHL, BR, F90-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, black 	€421	€444	€469	€502	€589	€632	€645
	CHL, BR, F90-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, white 	€428	€451	€477	€510	€597	€640	€653
	Flexi Light CHL, BR, F95 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest 							
	CHL, BR, F95-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€426	€449	€474	€507	€594	€638	€650
	CHL, BR, F95-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€446	€469	€495	€528	€615	€658	€671
	Flexi Light CHL, BR, F25 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • plastic gliders for carpets 							
	CHL, BR, F25-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€627	€650	€676	€709	€796	€839	€852
	CHL, BR, F25-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests • black 4-star aluminium base 	€694	€717	€742	€775	€862	€905	€918
	CHL, BR, F25-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests • white 4-star aluminium base 	€694	€717	€742	€775	€862	€905	€918
	Flexi Light CHL, BR, F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€536	€558	€584	€617	€704	€747	€760
	Flexi Light CHL, BR, F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€561	€584	€609	€643	€729	€773	€785

Armrests

**MINUS-BR**

- price reduction for no armrests

€-63

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€39




Product information





Flexi Light


**Warranty**

5 years

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Lounge FL-XLBR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • plastic gliders 							
	FL-XLBR-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€1 038	€1 099	€1 155	€1 216	€1 418	€1 604	€1 627
	FL-XLBR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€1 091	€1 153	€1 211	€1 272	€1 471	€1 660	€1 680
	FL-XLBR-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€1 091	€1 153	€1 211	€1 272	€1 471	€1 660	€1 680
	Flexi Lounge FL-XLBR-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders 							
	FL-XLBR-RA-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€1 058	€1 119	€1 176	€1 237	€1 438	€1 629	€1 650
	FL-XLBR-RA-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€1 114	€1 173	€1 232	€1 293	€1 494	€1 683	€1 703
	FL-XLBR-RA-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€1 114	€1 173	€1 232	€1 293	€1 494	€1 683	€1 703
	Flexi Lounge FL-XL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • without armrests • plastic gliders 							
	FL-XL-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€954	€1 000	€1 053	€1 112	€1 283	€1 395	€1 413
	FL-XL-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€1 005	€1 053	€1 104	€1 160	€1 334	€1 446	€1 464
	FL-XL-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€1 005	€1 053	€1 104	€1 160	€1 334	€1 446	€1 464

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Lounge FL-XL-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • without armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders 							
	FL-XL-RA-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€974	€1 023	€1 071	€1 132	€1 303	€1 415	€1 433
	FL-XL-RA-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€1 025	€1 071	€1 122	€1 178	€1 354	€1 466	€1 484
	FL-XL-RA-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€1 025	€1 071	€1 122	€1 178	€1 354	€1 466	€1 484
	Flexi Lounge FL-PL-XL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered seat cushion for FLEXI XL armchairs 	€33	€46	€61	€74	€145	€156	€158
	Flexi Lounge FL-T <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrest • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders 							
	FL-T-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€520	€533	€551	€571	€627	€668	€673
	FL-T-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€571	€587	€604	€622	€678	€717	€722
	FL-T-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€571	€587	€604	€622	€678	€717	€722
	Flexi Lounge FL-L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • wide backrest, wings • cushion • without armrests • plastic gliders 							
	FL-L-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€875	€931	€992	€1 056	€1 262	€1 377	€1 397
	FL-L-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€928	€979	€1 043	€1 109	€1 316	€1 425	€1 448
	FL-L-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€928	€979	€1 043	€1 109	€1 316	€1 425	€1 448

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Flexi Lounge FL-L-Q</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • wide backrest, wings • cushion • without armrests • plastic gliders 								
	FL-L-Q-N4	€612	€668	€729	€793	€1 000	€1 114	€1 135
	• chrome plated wire steel base							
	FL-L-Q-N1	€650	€706	€770	€834	€1 040	€1 153	€1 173
• black powder coated wire steel base								
FL-L-Q-NO	€650	€706	€770	€834	€1 040	€1 153	€1 173	
• white powder coated wire steel base								

Optional features and modifications Flexi Lounge

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others



TP

- swivel tablet made of white HPL board with black core
- metal table frame in the same colour as the base
- for FL-L and FL-L-Q models

€176






Product information Flexi Lounge







Warranty

5 years

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Flexi P FP,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€630	€666	€699	€734	€852
	Flexi P FP,F20-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	FP-RA,F20-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€676	€709	€747	€783	€895
	FP-PRA,F20-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€663	€694	€727	€768	€880
	Flexi P FP,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 					
	FP-RA,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€609	€643	€676	€714	€829
	FP-PRA,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€594	€625	€663	€699	€813
	Flexi P FP,F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 					
	FP-RA,F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€653	€686	€722	€760	€875
	FP-PRA,F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€638	€671	€706	€747	€859
	Flexi P FP-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	€548	€584	€615	€653	€770

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Flexi P FP-Q • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • plastic gliders					
	FP-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€423	€451	€490	€528	€643
	FP-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€441	€472	€507	€546	€663
	FP-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	Flexi P FP,F25 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • plastic gliders for carpets					
	FP,F25-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€696	€727	€765	€801	€915
	FP,F25-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€737	€773	€808	€847	€959
	FP,F25-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€737	€773	€808	€847	€959
	Flexi P FP,F90 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	FP,F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€469	€502	€536	€574	€691
	FP,F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€479	€510	€546	€587	€699
	Flexi P FP,F95 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings					
	FP,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€474	€507	€543	€584	€696
	FP,F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€500	€530	€564	€604	€717

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€39

Product information


Flexi P

**Warranty**

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2), MAGIC (3), SILVERTEX (3) and CORK (5) fabrics.

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

Fabric Collection Category	X	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Flexi Swing FL-SW								
FL-SW-XL								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gentle 'swing' chair fixed wire rope length 1450mm (suitable for hanging up to 1920 mm from the ground, or for use with the FL-SW-N1 frame) fully upholstered shell high backrest upholstered armrests body fitted with attachment points suspension cables for hanging (without anchoring material) 	---	€609	€653	€722	€778	€933	€1 109	€1 130
								
FL-SW-P								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gentle 'swing' chair fixed wire rope length 1450mm (suitable for hanging up to 1920 mm from the ground, or for use with the FL-SW-N1 frame) fully upholstered shell low backrest wide backrest, wings body fitted with attachment points suspension cables for hanging (without anchoring material) 	---	€487	€513	€551	€589	€678	---	---
FL-SW-N1								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> free standing swing without swing chair five-part, easy-to-assemble structure the entire set consists of a supporting structure and a suspension system with a swing chair, including material for attaching the cables to the structure black powder-coated steel supporting structure easily replaceable non-slip gliders 	€1 403	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Optional features and modifications Flexi Swing

Others



SW

- adjustment of the length of the suspension ropes (shortening, lengthening by up to 2 m) for use with the custom construction (without anchoring material for suspension)
- for models FL-SW-XL and FL-SW-P

€34

Product information Flexi Swing







Warranty



5 years

FL-SW-P chair shell cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2), MAGIC (3), SILVERTEX (3), CORK (5), leather (6) and Wild Leather (7).

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

For proper functionality and durability of the suspension ropes we do not recommend using fixed lugs for anchoring; instead, for example, movable snap-hooks are recommended.

Fabric Collection Category		C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Fly 710 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism with adjustable backrest tension under the seat, 5 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€1 201	€1 002	€1 061	€1 122	€1 201	€1 431	€1 510	€1 520
	<hr/>								
	Fly 711 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€1 109	€959	€1 015	€1 058	€1 109	€1 323	€1 410	€1 418
	<hr/>								
	Fly 712 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€1 023	€890	€931	€972	€1 023	€1 239	€1 323	€1 331
	<hr/>								
	Fly 713, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€1 040	€905	€949	€987	€1 040	€1 252	€1 339	€1 346
	<hr/>								

Fabric Collection Category		C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Fly 700 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism with adjustable backrest tension under the seat, 5 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€1 040	€1 104	€1 170	€1 262	€1 556	€1 624	€1 640
	Fly 701 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€982	€1 038	€1 084	€1 153	€1 359	€1 438	€1 454
	Fly 702 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€913	€969	€1 015	€1 084	€1 290	€1 369	€1 382
	Fly 703,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	---	€931	€982	€1 033	€1 102	€1 303	€1 385	€1 397
Optional features and modifications									Fly
Others									
	BR-P <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leather armrest cover • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather 								€16
Gliders									
	GM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors 								€8

Castors

**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58




Product information

Fly

**Warranty****5 years**

YOREDALE (4) upholstery cannot be used in models 700, 701, 702, 703 and 704 with upholstered cushions.

ERA (1), SALO (1), XTREME (2), CURA (2), ASPECT (2), MILANO (2), FAME (3), VENICE (3), HARMONY (4), YOREDALE (4), CAPTURE (4), CRISP (4), EVERYDAY NET (C) and EVERYDAY FABRICS (C) covers cannot be used in models 710, 711, 712 and 713 with irregularly stitched upholstery.

Fabric Collection Category		FM	1	2	3	4
	FollowMe 450-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat upholstered with Athlon Plus AP60900, black • flexible nylon backrest, upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit with double structure • exposed back part made of black nylon mesh • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	450-SYQ-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • burnished aluminium backrest holder • 5-star aluminium base, polished 	€785	---	---	---	---
	450-SYQ-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated (RAL 9005) aluminium backrest holder • black 5-star nylon base 	€711	---	---	---	---
	FollowMe 451-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • flexible nylon backrest • exposed back part made of black nylon mesh • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	451-SYQ-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • burnished aluminium backrest holder • 5-star aluminium base, polished 	---	€694	€709	€734	€765
	451-SYQ-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated (RAL 9005) aluminium backrest holder • black 5-star nylon base 	---	€622	€638	€663	€694
	FollowMe 452-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat upholstered with One ON8033, black; seat side panels upholstered with One, red; red stitching • flexible nylon backrest, upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit with double structure • exposed back part made of black nylon mesh • red powder coated (RAL 3001) aluminium backrest holder • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • versatile wheels, black with distinct red, Ø 60mm • basic version without armrests 	€722	---	---	---	---

Optional features and modifications FollowMe

Armrests



BR-212

- black height and depth adjustable armrests

€60

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests

€134

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€116

**BR-795-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€160

**BR-795-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€142

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€171

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53


Product information**FollowMe****Warranty****5 years**


The backrest of the 450 models is upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit (FM) with double structure in grey or black; the seat is upholstered with Athlon Plus.

Both the seat and the backrest of the 451 models are upholstered with One (1), Era (1), Style (2), Cura (2), Athlon Plus (3), Silvertex (3) and Synergy (4).

The backrest of the 452 model is upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit (FM) with double structure in grey or black; the seat is upholstered with One in black with red side panels.

The exposed back part of all models is made of black nylon mesh.

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	
 <p>Funghi FU-40/54 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered stool • seat diameter 400 mm, height 540 mm • no gliders </p>					
	<p>FU-40/54-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic stalk cover with stripes, black </p>	€250	€263	€286	€309
	<p>FU-40/54-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic stalk cover with stripes, white </p>	€250	€263	€286	€309
	<p>FU-40/54-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic stalk cover with stripes, gray </p>	€250	€263	€286	€309

 <p>Funghi FU-50/50 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered stool • seat diameter 500 mm, height 500 mm • no gliders </p>					
	<p>FU-50/50-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic stalk cover with stripes, black </p>	€268	€283	€316	€332
	<p>FU-50/50-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic stalk cover with stripes, white </p>	€268	€283	€316	€332
	<p>FU-50/50-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic stalk cover with stripes, gray </p>	€268	€283	€316	€332

Optional features and modifications Funghi

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch base pad for hard floors

€16

Product information Funghi











Warranty

5 years


Cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2) and SILVERTEX (3) fabrics.


If the MAGIC (3) fabric is used, the seat cushion has two double-stitched seams on the circumference.


Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony 830-H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€938	€984	€1 048	€1 114	€1 359	€1 484	€1 510
	Harmony 832 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 							
	832-H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions 	€895	€938	€995	€1 048	€1 250	€1 369	€1 392
	832-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€859	€900	€961	€1 015	€1 216	€1 334	€1 359
	832-PRA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€849	€890	€949	€1 000	€1 204	€1 321	€1 344
	Harmony 832, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 							
	832-RA, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€852	€893	€951	€1 005	€1 206	€1 323	€1 346
	832-PRA, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€839	€880	€941	€992	€1 196	€1 313	€1 336
	Harmony 835 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 							
	835-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€842	€872	€926	€974	€1 150	€1 232	€1 252
	835-PRA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€826	€859	€910	€961	€1 137	€1 221	€1 242


Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony 835,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 							
	835-RA,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€829	€862	€915	€966	€1 140	€1 224	€1 244
	835-PRA,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€813	€847	€898	€949	€1 125	€1 209	€1 229
	Harmony 820-H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€742	€780	€824	€872	€1 028	€1 135	€1 153
	Harmony 822 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	822-H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions 	€701	€734	€770	€801	€923	€1 015	€1 030
	822-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€668	€701	€734	€765	€885	€979	€995
	822-PRA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€658	€691	€722	€755	€875	€969	€984
	Harmony 822,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 							
	822-RA,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€658	€691	€722	€755	€875	€969	€984
	822-PRA,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€640	€676	€711	€737	€862	€954	€969

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



	Harmony 825 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	825-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€638	€668	€696	€722	€821	€882	€895
	825-PRA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€625	€653	€683	€711	€808	€872	€885

	Harmony 825, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 							
	825-RA, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€627	€658	€686	€714	€811	€875	€887
	825-PRA, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€617	€645	€673	€701	€801	€862	€875

	Harmony 825-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders • without armrests 	€574	€602	€627	€658	€757	€816	€829
---	---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

	Harmony 835-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	€762	€793	€847	€895	€1 068	€1 163	€1 186
---	---	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------

Optional features and modifications Harmony

Armrests		
	BR-820 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aluminium chromed armrests • black PUR elbow pad for armrests 	€121
	BR-821 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aluminium chromed armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather 	€158

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58






Product information

Harmony

**Warranty**

5 years

Only Leather, Comfort+, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia cover can be used for the side stripe and the top of the upholstered armrests.

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Harmony Pure 850-H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€594	€622	€663	€734	€903	€926	€941
 <p>Harmony Pure 852</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests <p>852-H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions <p>852-RA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock <p>852-PRA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€571	€589	€630	€691	€842	€872	€887
	€525	€541	€587	€643	€793	€824	€842
	€507	€528	€571	€625	€780	€808	€824
 <p>Harmony Pure 855</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests <p>855-RA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock <p>855-PRA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€490	€515	€548	€574	€683	€747	€760
	€472	€502	€533	€556	€668	€729	€742
 <p>Harmony Pure 855-Z-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • chrome plated steel cantilever base • teflon gliders for carpets • without armrests 	€469	€502	€533	€556	€668	€729	€742
 <p>Harmony Pure 855-F-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€495	€528	€556	€584	€694	€757	€770

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Harmony Pure 855-D

- conference chair
- fully upholstered shell
- low backrest
- wooden base, natural oak, oiled
- no gliders
- without armrests

€477

€507

€538

€561

€673

€734

€750

Optional features and modifications

Harmony Pure

Armrests



BR-820

- aluminium chromed armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€121



BR-821

- aluminium chromed armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€158

Base



F80-N6

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- cannot be used in chair 855-F-N4

€8

Castors



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0



RM60-N4

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Product information






Harmony Pure











Warranty

5 years

Harmony Modern

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Modern 892 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€1 053	€1 102	€1 168	€1 219	€1 385	€1 479	€1 492
	Harmony Modern 890 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€816	€864	€933	€984	€1 150	€1 244	€1 257
	Harmony Modern 880 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€793	€836	€895	€938	€1 081	€1 168	€1 178
	Harmony Modern 880,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€806	€847	€903	€946	€1 089	€1 176	€1 188
	Harmony Modern 885 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€729	€760	€803	€829	€931	€992	€1 000

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Modern 885,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€737	€768	€811	€839	€941	€1 000	€1 010
	<hr/>							
	Harmony Modern 870,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 							
	870-RA,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€676	€706	€750	€778	€877	€941	€951
	870-PRA,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€666	€694	€734	€765	€864	€928	€938
	<hr/>							
	Harmony Modern 870,F70 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 							
	870,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€627	€658	€701	€729	€829	€893	€903
	870,F70-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€671	€699	€740	€770	€872	€933	€944
	870,F70-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€671	€699	€740	€770	€872	€933	€944
<hr/>								
	Harmony Modern 870,F75 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests 							
	870,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€643	€671	€714	€740	€842	€903	€913
	870,F75-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€683	€711	€757	€783	€882	€946	€956
	870,F75-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€683	€711	€757	€783	€882	€946	€956

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Modern 870,F90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 							
	870,F90-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black 	€533	€558	€604	€630	€732	€793	€803
	870,F90-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white 	€541	€571	€615	€643	€740	€806	€816
	Harmony Modern 870,F95 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests 							
	870,F95-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€538	€566	€609	€640	€737	€803	€813
	870,F95-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€558	€589	€630	€663	€762	€824	€836
	Harmony Modern 870-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • plastic gliders 							
	870-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€507	€536	€581	€607	€709	€770	€780
	870-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€528	€553	€599	€625	€724	€788	€798
	870-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€528	€553	€599	€625	€724	€788	€798
	Harmony Modern 870-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	€755	€780	€824	€852	€951	€1 015	€1 025
	Harmony Modern 870,FW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders 	€760	€793	€842	€880	€1 010	€1 114	€1 125

Optional features and modifications

Harmony Modern

Armrests



BR-820

- aluminium chromed armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€121

Others

**BR-P**

- armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia
- for models 892, 890, 880 and 870 with upholstered armrests

€50

Armrests

**BR-821**

- aluminium chromed armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€158

Base

**F37-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base
- 5-star base models only

€0

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base





€39



Warranty

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) and CORK (5) fabrics.

Fabric Collection Category		C	1	2	3	4
	Kubik Box KB 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • single seat booth • fully upholstered shell • it consists of a stool for sitting, a support pillow and an three-part upholstered wall • the individual parts of the booth can be upholstered in various upholstery fabrics • N1 black or N2 grey (RAL 9006) powder-coated 4-leg steel base • plastic gliders 					
	KB-TB 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • single booth stool 	---	€553	€587	€612	€660
	KB-PL 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • support cushion for a single booth 	€212	€77	€99	€122	€153
	KB-WALL 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three-part upholstered wall for a single booth 	€1 624	€921	€1 015	€1 158	€1 255
	Kubik Box KB2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two-seater booth • fully upholstered shell • it consists of a stool for sitting, a support pillow and an three-part upholstered wall • the individual parts of the booth can be upholstered in various upholstery fabrics • N1 black or N2 grey (RAL 9006) powder-coated 4-leg steel base • plastic gliders 					
	KB-TB2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two-seater booth stool 	---	€711	€755	€816	€859
	KB-PL2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • support cushion for a two-seater booth 	€352	€128	€163	€207	€242
	KB-WALL2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three-part upholstered wall for a two-seater booth 	€2 009	€1 122	€1 244	€1 423	€1 545
	Kubik Box KB3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three-seater booth • fully upholstered shell • it consists of a stool for sitting, a support pillow and an three-part upholstered wall • the individual parts of the booth can be upholstered in various upholstery fabrics • N1 black or N2 grey (RAL 9006) powder-coated 4-leg steel base • plastic gliders 					
	KB-TB3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three-seater booth stool 	---	€834	€880	€956	€1 010
	KB-PL3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • support cushion for a three-seater booth 	€436	€163	€199	€258	€291
	KB-WALL3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three-part upholstered wall for a three-seater booth 	€2 244	€1 234	€1 372	€1 581	€1 716
	Kubik Box KB-WALLSR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered connecting wall for creating enclosed modules with two boxes 	€1 244	€599	€686	€819	€905

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others

**TP**

- table with black or gray base for KUBIK BOX module with a partition wall
- white HPL board with black core 600 x 550 mm in size (BOX1), 600 x 1150 mm (BOX2), 600 x 1550 mm (BOX3)

€533

TP-BASE

- table base

€84

**E-CZ**

- electric module for KUBIK BOX
- CZ electrical plug

€278

**E-DE**

- electric module for KUBIK BOX
- DE electric plug

€278

Product information




Kubik Box

**Warranty**

5 years

Support cushions and upholstered walls cannot be upholstered in EVERYDAY NET (C).

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) cover.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Laser 695-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • high backrest • height-adjustable backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€477	€520	€566	€620	€750	€793	€808
	Laser 690-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • medium seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€472	€515	€556	€609	€729	€762	€778
	Laser 682-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets 							
	682-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€451	€492	€538	€594	€709	€765	€778
	682-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€464	€505	€551	€607	€722	€778	€791
	682-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€500	€538	€587	€640	€757	€811	€824
	Laser 683-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • low backrest • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets 							
	683-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€324	€339	€360	€377	€487	€538	€548
	683-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€324	€339	€360	€377	€487	€538	€548
	683-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€324	€339	€360	€377	€487	€538	€548

Others

BR-P

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€16

Armrests

**BR-207**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€47

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-210**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

**BR-520**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests

€76

**BR-550-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€176

**BR-590-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black PUR 360° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€244

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests

€134

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€116

**BR-795-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€160

**BR-795-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€142

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€171

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for model 695 only

€84

Others

BO-AIR

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest

€53

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat

€18

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism



€32

Product information

**Warranty**

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) and CORK (5) fabrics.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Leaf 503 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 				
	503-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€400	€416	€431	€439
	503-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€390	€403	€421	€431
	503-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€365	€375	€395	€405
	503-SY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions 	€347	€362	€377	€385
	Leaf 504 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • height-adjustable backrest • white nylon backrest frame and seat cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 				
	504-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€439	€451	€469	€479
	504-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white piston cover • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€431	€444	€459	€469
	504-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€405	€418	€434	€444
	504-SY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white piston cover • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions 	€385	€400	€418	€428

Leaf 500

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- height-adjustable backrest
- black nylon backrest cover
- black 5-star nylon base
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

**500-SYQ**

- SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€375

€385

€411

€423

500-SYS

- SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€365

€377

€400

€416

500-SYB

- SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions

€339

€352

€372

€388

500-SY

- SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions

€324

€334

€360

€370

Leaf 501

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- height-adjustable backrest
- white nylon backrest cover
- white 5-star nylon base
- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

**501-SYQ**

- SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€395

€408

€431

€446

501-SYS

- white piston cover
- SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€383

€398

€421

€436

501-SYB

- SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions

€357

€370

€395

€411

501-SY

- white piston cover
- SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions

€342

€352

€377

€395

Leaf 505-Z

- conference chair
- upholstered seat, mesh backrest
- back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY
- black nylon frame
- black nylon armrests
- stackable
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

**505-Z-N4**

- chrome plated steel cantilever base

€398

€416

€434

€449

505-Z-N1

- black powder coated steel cantilever base

€398

€416

€434

€449

Leaf 505,F90-BL

- swivel conference chair
- upholstered seat, mesh backrest
- back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY
- black nylon frame
- black nylon armrests
- 4-star nylon base, black
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets



















€390

€405

€428

€444

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	<p>Leaf 505, F95-BL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€398	€416	€434	€449
	<p>Leaf 505, F37-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€446	€459	€487	€497
	<p>Leaf 505, F70-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€474	€490	€510	€525
	<p>Leaf 505, F75-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€490	€505	€525	€541
	<p>Leaf 506-Z</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	<p>506-Z-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€403	€421	€441	€454
	<p>506-Z-N0</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated steel cantilever base 	€403	€421	€441	€454
	<p>Leaf 506, F90-WH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star nylon base, white • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€405	€423	€444	€456
	<p>Leaf 506, F95-WH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€426	€441	€459	€479

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Leaf 506,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€451	€472	€492	€505
	Leaf 506,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€479	€495	€515	€533
	Leaf 506,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€495	€510	€533	€546
Optional features and modifications					Leaf
Armrests					
	BR-207 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height-adjustable armrests • black plastic elbow pads 				€47
	BR-207-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black and white height adjustable armrests • black plastic elbow pads 				€50
	BR-209 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad 				€55
	BR-209-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector 				€89
	BR-209-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black and white height adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad 				€58
	BR-210 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad 				€79

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-WH**

- black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€84

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F80-NO**

- white 5-star aluminium base

€53

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- plastic colour according to the chair model

€66

Others**HN**

- coat hanger
- plastic colour according to the chair model

€13

OR-A

- surcharge for SWING and RAY mesh
- for mesh backrest models

€8

**BO**

- continuous depth adjustable lumbar support
- for models 503 and 504 with mesh backrests

€50

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat

€18

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€32

**FRI**

- high gas lift with a footring
- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- for SYB, SYS and SYQ mechanisms
- seat height SYS 480-600 mm, SYQ 470-590 mm, SYB 460-580 mm
- cannot be combined with depth adjustable P and PN seat

€47




Product information




Leaf

**Warranty**

5 years

The following mesh is available for models with a mesh back: NET (A), MEGA (A) or RIB (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) SWING (B) or RAY (B).

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Look 370 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • fabric to front and black mesh to back of backrest • height adjustable lumbar support • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	370-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€421	€446	€469	€485	€553
	370-AT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions 	€385	€416	€436	€449	€520
	Look 270 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • height adjustable lumbar support • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	270-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€370	€380	€395	€408	€479
	270-AT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions 	€339	€347	€362	€375	€446
	Look 371 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • fabric to front and black mesh to back of backrest • height adjustable lumbar support • white nylon backrest frame and seat cover • white piston cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	371-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€454	€479	€502	€515	€589
	371-AT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions 	€423	€446	€469	€485	€553

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Look 271 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • height adjustable lumbar support • white nylon backrest frame and seat cover • white piston cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 					
	271-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€403	€418	€431	€444	€513
	271-AT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions 	€370	€383	€398	€411	€479
	Look 274,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • black nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€383	€398	€416	€428	€502
	Look 274,F41-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • black nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€263	€275	€291	€309	€380
	Look 272-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • black nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • stackable • chrome plated steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€339	€349	€367	€377	€454
	Look 273-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • white nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • stackable • chrome plated steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€349	€365	€380	€390	€469

Optional features and modifications	Look
-------------------------------------	------

Armrests



BR-207

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€47

**BR-207-WH**

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€50

**BR-271-WH**

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€50

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-209-WH**

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€58

**BR-210**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-WH**

- black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€84

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F80-N0**

- white 5-star aluminium base

€53

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Headrest

**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for rotating task chairs
- plastic colour according to the chair model

€66

Others

OR-A

- surcharge for RAY mesh
- for mesh backrest models

€11

OR-B

- surcharge for upholstery in NET mesh and secondary mesh THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM
- for models 270 and 271

€16

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat
- for models with the AT automatic synchronized mechanism

€18

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€32

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58

Product information

Look



**Warranty**



5 years


The following mesh is available for models 270 and 271 with mesh back: NET (A) or RIB (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) RAY (B), or (OR-B) THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B), or RHYTHM (B).


The following mesh is available for models 272, 273 and 274 with mesh back: NET (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) RAY (B).

Models 370 and 371 cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3).

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5
	Lotus LT-01-H						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	LT-01-H-N1	€383	---	---	---	---	---
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base						
	LT-01-H-NO	€383	---	---	---	---	---
	• white steel powder coated 4 leg base						
LT-01-H-N7	€395	---	---	---	---	---	
• bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-01-H-N12	€395	---	---	---	---	---	
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-01-H-N13	€395	---	---	---	---	---	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
	Lotus LT-02-H						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	LT-02-H-N1	---	€446	€456	€469	€487	€520
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base						
	LT-02-H-NO	---	€446	€456	€469	€487	€520
	• white steel powder coated 4 leg base						
LT-02-H-N7	---	€456	€467	€479	€497	€530	
• bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-02-H-N12	---	€456	€467	€479	€497	€530	
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-02-H-N13	---	€456	€467	€479	€497	€530	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5
	Lotus LT-02-H,F70						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	LT-02-H,F70-N6	---	€538	€548	€561	€579	€612
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 						
	LT-02-H,F70-N1	---	€546	€556	€571	€587	€620
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 						
LT-02-H,F70-N0	---	€546	€556	€571	€587	€620	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 							
LT-02-H,F70-N12	---	€548	€558	€574	€589	€622	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base 							
LT-02-H,F70-N13	---	€548	€558	€574	€589	€622	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base 							
	Lotus LT-02-H,F75						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • high backrest • without armrests 						
	LT-02-H,F75-N6	---	€571	€581	€594	€609	€643
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 						
	LT-02-H,F75-N1	---	€579	€589	€602	€617	€650
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 						
LT-02-H,F75-N0	---	€579	€589	€602	€617	€650	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 							
LT-02-H,F75-N12	---	€581	€592	€604	€620	€653	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 							
LT-02-H,F75-N13	---	€581	€592	€604	€620	€653	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 							

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5
	Lotus LT-1 1-L						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • low backrest • seat height 720 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	LT-1 1-L-N1	€426	---	---	---	---	---
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base						
	LT-1 1-L-NO	€426	---	---	---	---	---
	• white steel powder coated 4 leg base						
LT-1 1-L-N7	€436	---	---	---	---	---	
• bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-1 1-L-N12	€436	---	---	---	---	---	
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-1 1-L-N13	€436	---	---	---	---	---	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							

	Lotus LT-12-L						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • low backrest • seat height 730 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	LT-12-L-N1	---	€492	€502	€513	€530	€564
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base						
	LT-12-L-NO	---	€492	€502	€513	€530	€564
	• white steel powder coated 4 leg base						
LT-12-L-N7	---	€502	€513	€525	€541	€576	
• bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-12-L-N12	---	€502	€513	€525	€541	€576	
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
LT-12-L-N13	---	€502	€513	€525	€541	€576	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							

Optional features and modifications Lotus

Others



ST

- plastic stacking chair buffers
- stack of max. 4 chairs
- for the LT-01 and LT-02 models on a four-legged steel base

€18

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**MO**




- extra charge for selected surface treatment of wooden hulls
- shades available for an extra charge are marked with *
- walnut veneer

€21

Product information

**Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	ESD
	Lyra 235 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 				
	235-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€337	€349	€377	---
	235-AT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions 	€321	€334	€362	---
	Lyra 207-SY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€273	€286	€316	---
	Lyra 206-SY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • low backrest • black nylon backrest cover • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions • high gas lift with a footring • black 5-star nylon base • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€329	€342	€370	---
	Lyra 238 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black antistatic universal castors, Ø 50 mm • basic version without armrests • antistatic properties • to maintain anti static no additional accessories can be fitted 	---	---	---	€558

Optional features and modifications Lyra

Armrests



BR-205

- black nylon triangle-shaped armrests

€16

**BR-207**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€47

**BR-207-WH**

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€50

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-209-WH**

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€58

**BR-210**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-WH**

- black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€84

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

**BR-520**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€76

**BR-550-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€176

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Castors and gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- only for chair 206-SY

€8

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Castors and gliders**RM50-BRK**

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for swivel task chairs 207, 235

€66

Others**BO-AIR**

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest

€53

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat
- excluding 238 and 206-SY

€18

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism



€32



Warranty

5 years

The BR-540, BR-550 and BR-550-N6 armrests cannot be used with models with the AT mechanism.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3
	Lyra Air 215-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in MEGA mesh • height adjustable lumbar support • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 			
	215-BL-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€342	€354	€372
	215-BL-AT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions 	€324	€337	€354
	215-BL-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€316	€329	€347
	215-BL-SY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions 	€309	€324	€337
	Lyra Air 215-GREEN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in MEGA mesh • height adjustable lumbar support • sage green nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 			
	215-GREEN-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€360	€372	€390
	215-GREEN-AT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions 	€342	€354	€372
	215-GREEN-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€334	€347	€365
	215-GREEN-SY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions 	€326	€342	€354

Lyra Air 215-BRICK

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat, mesh backrest
- back upholstered in MEGA mesh
- height adjustable lumbar support
- brick nylon backrest frame
- black 5-star nylon base
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

**215-BRICK-SYS**

- SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€360

€372

€390

215-BRICK-AT

- synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions

€342

€354

€372

215-BRICK-SYB

- SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions

€334

€347

€365

215-BRICK-SY

- SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions

€326

€342

€354

Lyra Air 215-WH

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat, mesh backrest
- back upholstered in MEGA mesh
- height adjustable lumbar support
- white nylon backrest frame, black seat cover
- white 5-star nylon base
- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

**215-WH-SYS**

- SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€398

€405

€428

215-WH-AT

- synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions

€377

€388

€411

215-WH-SYB

- SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions

€370

€377

€403

215-WH-SY

- SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions

€362

€372

€390

Optional features and modifications

Lyra Air

Armrests**BR-207**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€47

**BR-207-WH**

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€50

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-209-WH**

- black and white height adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€58

**BR-210**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-WH**

- black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€84

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F80-N0**

- white 5-star aluminium base

€53

**F40-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

**F40-N12**

- PANTONE 17-6212 TCX sage green 5-star aluminium base

€50

**F40-N13**

- PANTONE 17-1532 TCX brick 5-star aluminium base

€50

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Headrest

**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- Plastic headrest cover black (215-BL, 215-GREEN and 215-BRICK) or white (215-WH)

€66

Others

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat
- excluding 215-SY





€18




Product information





Lyra Air





**Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Lyra Net 203,F90-BL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, black • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • basic version without armrests 	€298	€316	€334	€349	€418	€428	€434
 <p>Lyra Net 203,F95-BL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm • basic version without armrests 	€311	€324	€342	€360	€423	€434	€439
 <p>Lyra Net 203,F80</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
<p>203,F80-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-star aluminium base, polished 	€360	€370	€390	€408	€472	€485	€490
<p>203,F80-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 5 star aluminium base 	€365	€377	€398	€416	€479	€490	€495
 <p>Lyra Net 203,F34-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€375	€385	€408	€423	€490	€500	€505

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Lyra Net 203-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets 							
	203-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€385	€400	€421	€436	€502	€513	€518
	203-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€411	€423	€444	€459	€525	€536	€541
	203-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€444	€454	€474	€492	€556	€566	€574
	Lyra Net 213,F90-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, white • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • basic version without armrests 	€319	€332	€349	€367	€434	€444	€449
	Lyra Net 213,F95-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • basic version without armrests 	€339	€349	€370	€385	€451	€462	€467
	Lyra Net 213,F80 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • basic version without armrests 							
	213,F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€365	€377	€398	€416	€479	€490	€495
	213,F80-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€370	€383	€405	€421	€487	€497	€502

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Lyra Net 213,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€380	€395	€416	€431	€497	€505	€510
	Lyra Net 213-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets 							
	213-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€395	€408	€428	€444	€507	€518	€523
	213-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€411	€423	€444	€459	€525	€536	€541
	213-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€444	€454	€474	€492	€556	€566	€574
	Lyra Net 204,F80 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • black nylon frame • black nylon backrest cover • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	204,F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-star aluminium base, polished 	€390	€416	€439	€464	€589	€594	€602
	204,F80-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 5 star aluminium base 	€398	€421	€446	€474	€597	€602	€609
	Lyra Net 204,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • black nylon frame • black nylon backrest cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€408	€431	€454	€485	€604	€609	€617

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Lyra Net 204-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black nylon frame • black nylon backrest cover • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets 							
	204-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€411	€434	€459	€487	€607	€612	€620
	204-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€428	€449	€474	€502	€622	€627	€635
	204-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€459	€485	€507	€536	€658	€663	€671
	Lyra Net 214,F80 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • white nylon frame • white nylon backrest cover • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • basic version without armrests 							
	214,F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€395	€418	€444	€469	€592	€599	€607
	214,F80-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€400	€423	€449	€477	€599	€604	€612
	Lyra Net 214,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • white nylon frame • white nylon backrest cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€411	€434	€459	€487	€607	€612	€620
	Lyra Net 214-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • white nylon frame • white nylon backrest cover • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets 							
	214-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€421	€444	€469	€497	€617	€622	€630
	214-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€436	€459	€487	€513	€635	€640	€648
	214-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€469	€492	€518	€543	€666	€673	€681

Others

BR-P

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€16

Armrests

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€134

**BR-785-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€134

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€116

**BR-795-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€160

**BR-795-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€160

**BR-795-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€142

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€189

**BR-796-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€171

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

OR-A

- surcharge for RAY or SWING mesh for models 203, 213

€11

OR-B

- surcharge for upholstery in NET mesh and secondary mesh THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM
- for models 203 and 213

€16

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€39



Product information

Lyra Net

**Warranty**

5 years

The following mesh is available for models 203 and 213 with mesh back: NET (A) or RIB (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) RAY (B), SWING (B), THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B) and RHYTHM (B).

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Design 796-FR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions 							
	796-FR,F40-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey mechanism cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€1 063	€1 135	€1 221	€1 301	€1 548	€1 749	€1 762
	796-FR,F40-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black mechanism cover • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€1 079	€1 148	€1 234	€1 313	€1 558	€1 762	€1 775
	796-FR,F40-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white mechanism cover • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€1 099	€1 165	€1 255	€1 331	€1 578	€1 780	€1 793
	Melody Design 795-FR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions • basic version without armrests 							
	795-FR,F40-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey mechanism cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€982	€1 035	€1 102	€1 160	€1 354	€1 543	€1 556
	795-FR,F40-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black mechanism cover • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€995	€1 048	€1 114	€1 173	€1 367	€1 556	€1 568
	795-FR,F40-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white mechanism cover • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€1 015	€1 066	€1 135	€1 196	€1 385	€1 576	€1 589

Melody Design 786-FR

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- upholstered armrests included in the backrest
- hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions

**786-FR,F40-N6**

- grey mechanism cover
- 5-star aluminium base, polished
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm

€1 012	€1 076	€1 153	€1 221	€1 456	€1 635	€1 647
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

786-FR,F40-N0

- white mechanism cover
- white 5-star aluminium base
- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€1 043	€1 109	€1 183	€1 255	€1 489	€1 665	€1 678
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

786-FR,F40-N1

- black mechanism cover
- black 5 star aluminium base
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm

€1 025	€1 089	€1 163	€1 234	€1 471	€1 647	€1 660
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Melody Design 785-FR

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions
- basic version without armrests

**785-FR,F40-N6**

- grey mechanism cover
- 5-star aluminium base, polished
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm

€931	€977	€1 033	€1 084	€1 262	€1 425	€1 436
------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

785-FR,F40-N1

- black mechanism cover
- black 5 star aluminium base
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm

€941	€989	€1 043	€1 099	€1 278	€1 438	€1 451
------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

785-FR,F40-N0

- white mechanism cover
- white 5-star aluminium base
- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€959	€1 010	€1 061	€1 117	€1 298	€1 459	€1 469
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Melody Design 775-FR

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- low backrest
- hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions
- basic version without armrests

**775-FR,F40-N6**

- grey mechanism cover
- 5-star aluminium base, polished
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm

€783	€816	€867	€905	€1 053	€1 211	€1 221
------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------

775-FR,F40-N1

- black mechanism cover
- black 5 star aluminium base
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm

€793	€829	€877	€921	€1 066	€1 221	€1 232
------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------

775-FR,F40-N0

- white mechanism cover
- white 5-star aluminium base
- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€813	€849	€895	€938	€1 084	€1 242	€1 252
------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------

Melody Design 777-FR

- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- low backrest
- hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions
- grey mechanism cover
- high gas lift with a footring
- 5-star aluminium base, polished
- plastic gliders
- basic version without armrests



€844	€887	€946	€992	€1 170	€1 326	€1 336
------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------

Melody Design 770,F28-N6

- swivel task chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- low backrest
- 4-star aluminium base, polished
- plastic gliders
- basic version without armrests

**770-RA,F28-N6**

- rocking mechanism RA - no lock

€740	€778	€819	€867	€1 002	€1 170	€1 183
------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------

770-PRA,F28-N6

- fixed, no tilt

€727	€768	€808	€852	€987	€1 160	€1 170
------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------

Melody Design 770,F25

- swivel task chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- low backrest
- without armrests
- plastic gliders for carpets

**770,F25-N6**

- 4-star aluminium base, polished

€706	€747	€785	€829	€969	€1 137	€1 148
------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------

770,F25-N1


- black 4-star aluminium base

€750	€785	€826	€872	€1 010	€1 176	€1 188
------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------

770,F25-N0


- white 4-star aluminium base

€750	€785	€826	€872	€1 010	€1 176	€1 188
------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------









Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Melody Design 770-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders • without armrests 	€558	€597	€638	€683	€819	€989	€1 000

Optional features and modifications Melody Design

Others

 <p>BR-P</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia • for models 786 and 796 	€50
--	-----

Armrests

 <p>BR-785-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests 	€134
 <p>BR-785-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests 	€134
 <p>BR-785-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • polished aluminium armrests 	€116
 <p>BR-795-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests • black PUR elbow pad for armrests 	€160
 <p>BR-795-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests • black PUR elbow pad for armrests 	€160
 <p>BR-795-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • polished aluminium armrests • black PUR elbow pad for armrests 	€142
 <p>BR-796-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather 	€189
 <p>BR-796-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather 	€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€171

Base**F37-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€11

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Castors and gliders**RM50-BRK**

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0







Others**BO**

- height adjustable lumbar support
- control element in the color of the cross
- for models 785 and 795

€105

Product information**Melody Design****Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Melody Chair 361-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • plastic gliders • stackable 				
	361-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€281	€296	€321	€337
	361-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€298	€319	€339	€352
	361-Q-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€298	€319	€339	€352
	Melody Chair 361-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	€416	€431	€451	€469
	Melody Chair 361,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€388	€405	€428	€444
	Melody Chair 361,F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€431	€446	€469	€487
	Melody Chair 361,F90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	361,F90-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black 	€329	€344	€367	€383
	361,F90-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white 	€339	€352	€377	€390
	Melody Chair 361,F95 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests 				
	361,F95-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€337	€349	€372	€388
	361,F95-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€360	€372	€395	€411

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4
----------------------------	---	---	---	---



Melody Chair 367,F34-N6

- swivel barstool
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- without armrests
- footrest
- 4-star aluminium base, polished
- plastic gliders

€653

€671

€694

€709

Optional features and modifications Melody Chair

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- cannot be used for model 361-D

€8

Castors



RM55

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0



RM60-N4

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others



G30-F90

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base





€39








Product information Melody Chair



Warranty

5 years

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
 <p>Melody Lounge ML-XL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 								
	<p>ML-XL-FR-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions 	€1 367	€1 423	€1 492	€1 589	€1 793	€1 981	€2 012
	<p>ML-XL-RA-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position 	€1 308	€1 367	€1 433	€1 530	€1 737	€1 925	€1 956
	<p>ML-XL-N6</p>	€1 199	€1 255	€1 323	€1 418	€1 624	€1 813	€1 844
 <p>Melody Lounge ML-L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 								
	<p>ML-L-FR-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions 	€1 321	€1 380	€1 448	€1 545	€1 749	€1 910	€1 938
	<p>ML-L-RA-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position 	€1 265	€1 323	€1 392	€1 489	€1 693	€1 854	€1 884
	<p>ML-L-N6</p>	€1 160	€1 219	€1 288	€1 382	€1 586	€1 749	€1 777
 <p>Melody Lounge ML-T-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrest • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€398	€413	€431	€456	€518	€571	€581	
 <p>Melody Lounge ML-XL,FW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders 								
	<p>ML-XL-FR,FW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions 	€1 645	€1 703	€1 803	€1 864	€2 104	€2 313	€2 346
	<p>ML-XL-RA,FW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position 	€1 553	€1 612	€1 709	€1 772	€2 015	€2 201	€2 234
	<p>ML-XL,FW</p>	€1 385	€1 448	€1 543	€1 607	€1 844	€2 053	€2 086

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Lounge ML-L,FW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders 							
	ML-L-FR,FW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions 	€1 609	€1 668	€1 760	€1 823	€2 060	€2 241	€2 270
	ML-L-RA,FW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position 	€1 517	€1 576	€1 668	€1 729	€1 971	€2 150	€2 178
	ML-L,FW	€1 346	€1 408	€1 499	€1 561	€1 803	€1 979	€2 007
	Melody Lounge ML-T,FW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrest • fully upholstered shell • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders 	€525	€541	€564	€587	€653	€729	€740
	Melody Lounge ML-PL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered seat cushion for Melody Lounge armchairs 	€28	€36	€51	€59	€92	---	---
	Melody Lounge ML-HO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • removable headrest for Melody Lounge chair 	€18	€28	€38	€48	€84	€84	€87
Optional features and modifications		Melody Lounge						
Base								
	F65-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base • plastic gliders 							€18
	F27-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base • plastic gliders 							€144
	F27-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base • plastic gliders 							€144
	F27-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 							€97

Gliders



GM

• felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors





€8









Warranty

5 years

Melody Meeting

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Melody Meeting 360,F75 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest 								
	360,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€597	€622	€663	€691	€806	€890	€900
	360,F75-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€638	€666	€704	€729	€847	€933	€944
	360,F75-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€638	€666	€704	€729	€847	€933	€944
Melody Meeting 360,F70 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	360,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€584	€607	€645	€673	€788	€875	€885
	360,F70-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€622	€648	€686	€714	€829	€915	€928
	360,F70-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€622	€648	€686	€714	€829	€915	€928
Melody Meeting 360,F90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	360,F90-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black 	€469	€495	€533	€561	€676	€765	€775
	360,F90-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white 	€479	€505	€543	€571	€686	€773	€783
Melody Meeting 360,F95 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest 								
	360,F95-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€474	€502	€541	€566	€683	€770	€780
	360,F95-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€500	€525	€561	€592	€706	€791	€801

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Meeting 360,F25 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • plastic gliders for carpets 							
	360,F25-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€694	€717	€757	€785	€898	€987	€997
	360,F25-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€732	€760	€796	€826	€941	€1 030	€1 040
	360,F25-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€732	€760	€796	€826	€941	€1 030	€1 040
	Melody Meeting 360,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 							
	360-RA,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€602	€625	€666	€694	€808	€893	€903
	360-PRA,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€584	€607	€645	€673	€788	€875	€885
	Melody Meeting 360,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 							
	360-RA,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€602	€625	€666	€694	€808	€893	€903
	360-PRA,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€584	€607	€645	€673	€788	€875	€885
	Melody Meeting 360-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • plastic gliders 							
	360-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€428	€451	€492	€520	€635	€722	€732
	360-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€446	€472	€510	€541	€653	€737	€750
	360-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€446	€472	€510	€541	€653	€737	€750

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Meeting 360 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 							
	360-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€479	€505	€543	€571	€686	€773	€783
	360-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€492	€515	€553	€587	€699	€785	€796
	Melody Meeting 360-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	€548	€574	€612	€643	€757	€844	€854
	Melody Meeting 360,FW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders 	€678	€706	€747	€773	€887	€974	€984

Optional features and modifications	Melody Meeting
-------------------------------------	----------------

Others



BR-P

- armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia

€50

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM37

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0



RM55

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58




**G30-F90**


- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€39

**Warranty**


5 years






Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Office 791-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€847	€913	€1 000	€1 079	€1 331	€1 535	€1 548
	Melody Office 790-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€765	€813	€880	€941	€1 140	€1 326	€1 339
	Melody Office 781-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€785	€852	€936	€1 002	€1 234	€1 418	€1 431
	Melody Office 780-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€704	€755	€813	€867	€1 043	€1 211	€1 221
	Melody Office 770 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	770-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€561	€597	€645	€686	€836	€995	€1 005
	770-PRA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€548	€587	€630	€673	€824	€982	€992

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Melody Office 770,F60-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 							
<p>770-RA,F60-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rocking mechanism RA - no lock 	€676	€711	€760	€801	€951	€1 112	€1 122
<p>770-PRA,F60-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed, no tilt 	€666	€699	€750	€788	€938	€1 099	€1 109

 <p>Melody Office 777-PRA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • fixed, no tilt • high gas lift with a footring • 5-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 							
	€602	€635	€683	€724	€875	€1 035	€1 046

Optional features and modifications **Melody Office**

Others						
 <p>BR-P</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia • for models 781 and 791 						
						€50

Armrests						
 <p>BR-209</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad 						
						€55
 <p>BR-209-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector 						
						€89
 <p>BR-210</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad 						
						€79
 <p>BR-211</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests 						
						€79
 <p>BR-211-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector 						
						€116

**BR-790-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€152

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests

€134

**BR-785-N0**

- white aluminium armrests

€134

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€116

**BR-795-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€160

**BR-795-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€160

**BR-795-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests

€142

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€171

Base**F37-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€50

**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F80-NO**

- white 5-star aluminium base

€53

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Castors and gliders**RM50-BRK**

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Others**BO**

- height adjustable lumbar support
- control element in the color of the cross
- for models 780 and 790

€105

**P**







- depth-adjustable seat
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism







€18

Product information**Melody Office****Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4
<p>Nido NI-K1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
<p>NI-K1-L-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€1 334	€1 405	€1 487	€1 581
<p>NI-K1-H-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • high backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€1 808	€1 979	€2 114	€2 275
<p>NI-K1-L-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€1 433	€1 505	€1 586	€1 680
<p>NI-K1-H-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • high backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€1 907	€2 078	€2 213	€2 374
<p>Nido NI-K2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double armchair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable non-slip gliders 				
<p>NI-K2-L-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€2 132	€2 239	€2 359	€2 502
<p>NI-K2-H-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • high backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€3 111	€3 284	€3 478	€3 713
<p>NI-K2-L-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€2 234	€2 338	€2 458	€2 601
<p>NI-K2-H-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • high backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€3 210	€3 384	€3 578	€3 815
<p>Nido NI-K3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat armchair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable non-slip gliders 				
<p>NI-K3-L-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€2 749	€2 889	€3 052	€3 241
<p>NI-K3-H-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • high backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€3 968	€4 192	€4 450	€4 753
<p>NI-K3-L-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€2 851	€2 989	€3 152	€3 341
<p>NI-K3-H-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • high backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€4 067	€4 292	€4 549	€4 853

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Nido NI-BE1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ottoman/one-seat bench • upholstered seat • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • easily replaceable non-slip gliders 				
	NI-BE1-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€556	€592	€615	€643
	NI-BE1-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€658	€691	€714	€742
	Nido NI-BE2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two seat bench • upholstered seat • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • easily replaceable non-slip gliders 				
	NI-BE2-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€951	€987	€1 030	€1 081
	NI-BE2-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€1 051	€1 086	€1 130	€1 183
	Nido NI-BE3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat bench • upholstered seat • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • easily replaceable non-slip gliders 				
	NI-BE3-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€1 244	€1 301	€1 367	€1 441
	NI-BE3-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€1 344	€1 400	€1 466	€1 543
	Nido NI-CO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° bench connection corner part • upholstered seat • only as a part of the modular set • easily replaceable non-slip gliders 				
	NI-CO-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel base 	€462	€479	€502	€528
	NI-CO-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure 	€497	€515	€536	€561
	Nido NI-B-L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered backrest • to be used with benches • every seat has its own backrest 	€324	€339	€357	€380
	Nido NI-B-H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upper upholstered part for NI-B-L backrests • when combined with backrests, it makes a high supporting wall • every backrest has its own upper part • cannot be supplied separately 	€242	€258	€278	€298

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	<p>Nido NI-CI-L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered backrest • 90° corner, inner • to be used with benches and corner parts 	€592	€625	€666	€709
	<p>Nido NI-CI-H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upper upholstered part for NI-CI-L backrests • 90° corner, inner • every backrest has its own upper part • cannot be supplied separately 	€490	€523	€558	€607
	<p>Nido NI-CO-L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered backrest • 90° corner, outer • to be used with benches and corner parts 	€627	€653	€686	€722
	<p>Nido NI-CO-H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upper upholstered part for NI-CO-L backrests • 90° corner, outer • every backrest has its own upper part • cannot be supplied separately 	€474	€525	€581	€648
	<p>Nido NI-WALL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered connecting wall • for two opposite sets with high backrests • width: 90cm 				
	<p>NI-WALL</p>	€765	€821	€875	€949
	<p>NI-WALL,TV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • frame for attaching the displaying device • VESA standard 50x50 to 200x200 mm • maximum dimensions of displaying device: width: 80cm, height: 50cm • maximum weight of displaying device: 10kg • space for electric cable 	€839	€893	€946	€1 020
	<p>Nido NI-BO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cushion 	€41	€56	€69	€87
	<p>Nido NI-BO-CO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered pillow for inner corner • consisting of two parts 	€84	€110	€138	€173
Optional features and modifications					Nido
Others					
	<p>SR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • row connectors • to be used for connecting two benches 				€18

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others

**TP**

- a side table, birch plywood with oak veneer, colourless varnish
- it replaces the upholstered seat position
- cannot be combined with upholstered backrests

€58

TP-BOX

- table with a black base intended for the closed Nido set with the NI-WALL or NI-WALL,TV connecting wall
- birch plywood board of 18mm in thickness for two seats (630x800mm) or three seats (630x1330mm)
- table surface oak veneer

€490

**E-CZ**

- additional module with electric socket, USB-A and USB-C
- CZ electrical plug

€165

**E-DE**

- additional module with electric socket, USB-A and USB-C
- DE electric plug

€165

Product information

Nido








**Warranty**








5 years

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

The difference between the one-seat armchair and the one-seat bench is in the seat width (the separate one-seat chair is wider).

The pillow for the one-seat chair has different dimensions (it is wider), so when ordering more parts, it is necessary to determine which pillows are for one-seat armchairs.

Fabric Collection Category		X	1	2	3	4
	Open Port OP-K <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€768	€836	€921	€997
	Open Port OP-K,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • base formed by flat metal gliders 	---	€1 260	€1 397	€1 561	€1 719
	Open Port OP-DS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • half-sized / narrow sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€408	€439	€472	€507
	Open Port OP-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€576	€622	€666	€709
	Open Port OP-D2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€1 053	€1 122	€1 209	€1 283
	Open Port OP-P <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrest • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders 	---	€436	€472	€518	€553
	Open Port OP-T <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ottoman • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders 	---	€311	€342	€380	€421

Fabric Collection Category		X	1	2	3	4
	Open Port OP-KL, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • outer chair, left • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • left upholstered armrest • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€1 012	€1 117	€1 242	€1 362
	Open Port OP-KR, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • outer chair, right • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • right upholstered armrest • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€1 012	€1 117	€1 242	€1 362
	Open Port OP-D45 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • corner sofa 45° • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€915	€966	€1 017	€1 071
	Open Port OP-D3/90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° angled corner sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€2 076	€2 157	€2 252	€2 341
	Open Port OP-D90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° corner sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel 	---	€1 413	€1 482	€1 558	€1 640
	Open Port OP-SM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • partition wall to connect two upholstered modular components • consists of a 2 cm laminate board and two threaded rods • the edge of the module is fitted with a silver aluminium tape 	€92	€92	€92	€92	€92
	Open Port OP-E <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • electrical panel • partition wall to connect two upholstered modular components • electrical socket with CZ / DE plug and USB port • electric outlet with a CZ / DE plug on the bottom of the module • module width 175 mm • the edge of the module is fitted with a silver aluminium tape 	€691	---	---	---	---

Optional features and modifications

Open Port

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch base pad for hard floors

€11

Others

**OZ**

- anti-kicking shoe contact area and armrest tops are available in Valencia or Silvertex synthetic leather to increase the durability in the contact area

€0






**Warranty**





3 years

Cannot be upholstered in MILANO (2), FAME (3) and YOREDALE (4) fabrics.

To help you create modular systems, you can use our configurator:

<https://konfigurator.ldseating.com/>

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Oslo 227</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail <p>227,F80-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm <p>227,F80-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm <p>227,F80-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 							
	€377	€416	€449	€490	€635	€686	€696
	€411	€446	€485	€520	€666	€719	€729
	€411	€446	€485	€520	€666	€719	€729
 <p>Oslo 227-RA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • rocking mechanism RA - no lock <p>227-RA,F80-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm <p>227-RA,F80-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black aluminium armrests • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm <p>227-RA,F80-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white aluminium armrests • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 							
	€462	€500	€536	€574	€719	€773	€783
	€497	€533	€566	€607	€752	€803	€813
	€497	€533	€566	€607	€752	€803	€813
 <p>Oslo 227,F34-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€377	€416	€449	€490	€635	€686	€696
 <p>Oslo 227-RA,F34-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€462	€500	€536	€574	€719	€773	€783
 <p>Oslo 227-K-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€515	€551	€589	€625	€773	€824	€836

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Oslo 229 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • high gas lift with a footring • black 5-star nylon base • plastic gliders 	€464	€502	€538	€576	€722	€775	€785
	Oslo 225-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • plastic gliders 							
	225-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	225-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	225-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	Oslo 226-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • plastic gliders 							
	226-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€268	€298	€337	€372	€510	€558	€571
	226-Q-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€268	€298	€337	€372	€510	€558	€571
	226-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	226-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	Oslo 228-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated steel cantilever base • teflon gliders for carpets 	€296	€334	€370	€411	€553	€607	€617

Others

**BR-P**

- leather armrest cover
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- only for models with aluminium armrests

€16

Armrests

**BR-227**

- aluminium armrests in colour to match chair model
- for models 226-Q-N and 228-Z-N4

€63

**MINUS-BR**

- price reduction for no armrests

€-63

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Castors and gliders

RM50-BRK

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Others

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6




€58






Product information




Oslo






**Warranty**







5 years






Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Oslo Lounge OL-K1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • plastic gliders 					
	OL-K1-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€485	€525	€589	€630	€801
	OL-K1-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	Oslo Lounge OL-K2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • plastic gliders 					
	OL-K2-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€791	€857	€961	€1 033	€1 311
	OL-K2-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	Oslo Lounge OL-K1-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 4-leg oak stained ash stool • no gliders 	€658	€696	€755	€791	€946


Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
 <p>Oslo Lounge OL-K2-D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • double armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 4-leg oak stained ash stool • no gliders 		€1 221	€1 288	€1 385	€1 454	€1 716
 <p>Oslo Lounge OL-K1,F65-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • teflon gliders for carpets 		€525	€558	€615	€653	€801
Optional features and modifications						Oslo Lounge
Gliders						
 <p>GM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • felt anti-scratch base pad for hard floors 						€8
Others						
 <p>TP</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel tablet made of white HPL board with black core • metal table frame in the same colour as the base • for 4 leg base models 						€176
Product information						Oslo Lounge
 <p>Warranty</p>						5 years


Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Pin H730 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel stool • height adjustable • balance movement with up to 10 ° tilt • 550-730mm height range • black round base • plastic gliders 	€319	€321	€326	€334
		Pin H850 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel stool • height adjustable • balance movement with up to 10 ° tilt • 600-850mm height range • black round base • plastic gliders 	€319	€321	€326
Product information					Pin
	Warranty				3 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Polo+ PO-F-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	€538	€574	€622	€666	€811	€862	€875
	Polo+ PO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders 							
	PO-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€436	€472	€520	€564	€709	€760	€773
	PO-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€436	€472	€520	€564	€709	€760	€773
	PO-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€436	€472	€520	€564	€709	€760	€773
	PO-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	Polo+ PO,F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€533	€566	€617	€660	€803	€852	€864
	Polo+ PO,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€533	€566	€617	€660	€803	€852	€864
	Polo+ PO-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	€635	€671	€719	€762	€903	€954	€966

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Polo+ PO,FW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders 	€678	€714	€765	€808	€951	€1 000	€1 015
	Optional features and modifications							
Gliders								
	GM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • cannot be used in PO-F-N4 							€8
	<hr/>							
Castors								
	RM37 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black universal castors, Ø 37 mm • replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6 							€0
	<hr/>							
	RM60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 							€0
	<hr/>							
Others								
	G30 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gas lift with position memory • for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6 							€58
	Product information							
	Warranty							5 years
	<hr/>							

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Relax RE-V</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€890	€959	€1 030	€1 102	€1 344	€1 382	€1 400
 <p>Relax RE-S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€854	€908	€966	€1 025	€1 211	€1 255	€1 272
 <p>Relax RE-T</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • footrest • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€416	€439	€467	€490	€574	€594	€602
 <p>Relax RE-V-RA, F27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders 							
<p>RE-V-RA, F27-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€987	€1 053	€1 125	€1 196	€1 438	€1 479	€1 497
<p>RE-V-RA, F27-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€1 046	€1 112	€1 186	€1 252	€1 497	€1 535	€1 553
<p>RE-V-RA, F27-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€1 046	€1 112	€1 186	€1 252	€1 497	€1 535	€1 553
 <p>Relax RE-S-RA, F27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders 							
<p>RE-S-RA, F27-N6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€959	€1 012	€1 068	€1 125	€1 313	€1 349	€1 367
<p>RE-S-RA, F27-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€1 012	€1 063	€1 122	€1 178	€1 367	€1 403	€1 418
<p>RE-S-RA, F27-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€1 012	€1 063	€1 122	€1 178	€1 367	€1 403	€1 418

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Relax RE-T, F27 • footrest • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders							
	RE-T, F27-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€416	€439	€467	€490	€574	€594	€602
	RE-T, F27-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€472	€502	€525	€546	€632	€650	€660
	RE-T, F27-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	€472	€502	€525	€546	€632	€650	€660

	Relax RE-HO • removable headrest for Relax chair	€18	€28	€38	€48	€84	€99	€102
---	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Optional features and modifications Relax

Gliders



GM

• felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors




€8



Product information Relax






Warranty




5 years




Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • upholstered seat pan 								
	RI-03-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€296	€319	€344	€383	€472	€528	€543
	RI-03-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€296	€319	€344	€383	€472	€528	€543
	RI-03-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	Riva RI-03,F01 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	RI-03,F01-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black 	---	€372	€395	€421	€459	€548	€604	€620
	RI-03,F01-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white 	---	€375	€398	€423	€462	€551	€607	€622
	Riva RI-03,F02 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan 								
	RI-03,F02-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	---	€375	€398	€423	€462	€551	€607	€622
	RI-03,F02-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	---	€385	€408	€434	€472	€561	€617	€632



Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03,F15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan 								
	RI-03,F15-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€370	€393	€418	€456	€546	€602	€617
	RI-03,F15-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	---	€390	€413	€439	€477	€566	€622	€638
	Riva RI-03,FW-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • 4-star wooden base, natural oak stained ash, black connection of base and seat • plastic gliders 	---	€497	€520	€546	€584	€673	€729	€745
	Riva RI-03,D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • no gliders • wooden base, natural beech, clear varnish 	---	€477	€500	€525	€564	€653	€709	€724





Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03,F70 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	RI-03,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	---	€421	€444	€469	€507	€597	€653	€668
	RI-03,F70-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	---	€428	€451	€477	€515	€604	€660	€676
	RI-03,F70-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	---	€428	€451	€477	€515	€604	€660	€676
	RI-03,F70-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base 	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
	RI-03,F70-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base 	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
	RI-03,F70-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base 	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
	RI-03,F70-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base 	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
RI-03,F70-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base 	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678	

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03,F75 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm								
	RI-03,F75-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	---	€446	€469	€495	€533	€622	€678	€694
	RI-03,F75-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	---	€454	€477	€502	€541	€630	€686	€701
	RI-03,F75-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	---	€454	€477	€502	€541	€630	€686	€701
	RI-03,F75-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	RI-03,F75-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	RI-03,F75-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	RI-03,F75-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
RI-03,F75-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704	
	Riva RI-03,F37 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm								
	RI-03,F37-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	---	€434	€456	€482	€520	€609	€666	€681
	RI-03,F37-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	---	€426	€449	€474	€513	€602	€658	€673

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-02 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-02-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€278	€301	€326	€365	€454	---	---
	RI-02-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€278	€301	€326	€365	€454	---	---
	RI-02-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
RI-02-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---	
	Riva RI-02,F01 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-02,F01-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€354	€377	€403	€441	€530	---	---
	RI-02,F01-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€357	€380	€405	€444	€533	---	---
	Riva RI-02,F02 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell								
	RI-02,F02-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€357	€377	€405	€444	€533	---	---
	RI-02,F02-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€367	€390	€416	€454	€543	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-02,F15 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell								
	RI-02,F15-BL • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€352	€375	€400	€439	€528	---	---
	RI-02,F15-WH • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	---	€372	€395	€421	€459	€548	---	---
	Riva RI-02,FW-BL • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-star wooden base, natural oak stained ash, black connection of base and seat • plastic gliders	---	€479	€502	€528	€566	€655	---	---
	Riva RI-02,D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wooden base, natural beech, clear varnish • no gliders	---	€459	€482	€507	€546	€635	---	---
	Riva RI-02,F70 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-02,F70-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	---	€403	€426	€451	€490	€579	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	---	€411	€434	€459	€497	€587	---	---
	RI-02,F70-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	---	€411	€434	€459	€497	€587	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-02,F75 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell 								
	RI-02,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€428	€451	€477	€515	€604	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€436	€459	€485	€523	€612	---	---
	RI-02,F75-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	---	€436	€459	€485	€523	€612	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
RI-02,F75-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---	
<hr/>									
	Riva RI-02,F37 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 								
	RI-02,F37-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 5 star aluminium base 	---	€416	€439	€464	€502	€592	---	---
	RI-02,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-star aluminium base, polished 	---	€408	€431	€456	€495	€584	---	---
<hr/>									
	Riva RI-01-PP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4 leg nylon base in the colour of the shell • plastic gliders 	€133	€186	€194	€204	€217	€255	€283	€286

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-01,F01 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • plastic seat cover in the colour of the shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	RI-01,F01-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black 	€201	€255	€263	€273	€286	€324	€352	€354
	RI-01,F01-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white 	€207	€260	€268	€278	€291	€329	€357	€360
	Riva RI-01,F02 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • plastic seat cover in the colour of the shell 								
	RI-01,F02-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€209	€263	€270	€281	€293	€332	€360	€362
	RI-01,F02-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€214	€268	€275	€286	€298	€337	€365	€367
	Riva RI-01,F15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • plastic seat cover in the colour of the shell • height adjustable 								
	RI-01,F15-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€184	€250	€258	€268	€283	€319	€347	€349
	RI-01,F15-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€209	€275	€283	€293	€309	€344	€372	€375
	Riva RI-01,D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • wooden base, natural beech, clear varnish • no gliders 	€298	€352	€360	€370	€383	€421	€449	€451

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- cannot be used for models RI-01-PP

€8

Castors

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**Riva RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

RM60

€0

RM60

- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**G30-F01**

- memory return
- for models with F01 and F02 base

€39

Product information





Riva

**Warranty**


5 years


RI-02 models cannot be upholstered in SILVERTEX (3), MAGIC (3), COMFORT+ (5) and CORK (5).


Plastic shells in black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003), brick-red (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX Aragon) and sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX Sea Spray).


Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Seance 090 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	090-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€201	€217	€240	€263	€339
	090-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€207	€224	€245	€270	€344
	090-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€278	€293	€319	€342	€418
	Seance 090, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	090-N1, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€222	€237	€260	€281	€360
	090-N2, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€227	€242	€265	€288	€365
	090-N4, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€293	€314	€334	€360	€434
	Seance 096-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets 					
	096-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€334	€349	€375	€398	€472
	096-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€334	€349	€375	€398	€472
	096-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€334	€349	€375	€398	€472
	Seance 099-2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two seat bench • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders 					
	099-2-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel base 	€589	€635	€666	€717	€880
	099-2-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base 	€599	€645	€676	€724	€890

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

 <p>Seance 099-2T</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two seat bench with side table • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders 						
	<p>099-2T-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base 	€691	€747	€788	€839	€1 000
	<p>099-2T-N2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey laminate side table 455x455mm • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base 	€706	€760	€791	€842	€1 005

 <p>Seance 099-3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat bench • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders 						
	<p>099-3-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel base 	€791	€864	€926	€997	€1 247
	<p>099-3-N2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base 	€808	€877	€938	€1 012	€1 260

 <p>Seance 099-3T</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat bench with side table • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders 						
	<p>099-3T-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base 	€923	€995	€1 056	€1 132	€1 380
	<p>099-3T-N2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey laminate side table 455x455mm • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base 	€931	€1 000	€1 066	€1 142	€1 390

 <p>Seance 099-4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • four seat bench • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders 						
	<p>099-4-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel base 	€1 025	€1 109	€1 201	€1 301	€1 629
	<p>099-4-N2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base 	€1 035	€1 119	€1 214	€1 313	€1 645

Optional features and modifications Seance

Armrests					
	BR-N2				€8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey nylon armrests and grey seat cover for 4-leg models (surcharge for models with black nylon armrests) 				

Others					
	BR-P				€16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leather armrest cover • for cantilever models • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather 				

Gliders					
	GM				€8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • cannot be used in benches 				

Others

**N, RM60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29

**N, RU60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29

**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€87

**BS-N1**

- black wire basket underseat
- removable

€39

**BS-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey wire basket underseat
- removable

€42

**SR**

- linking devices with a safety lock
- for 4 leg base models

€34

**DV-2**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€126

Product information




Seance




**Warranty**

7 years

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

The seat basket for 4-leg models cannot be ordered later. The basket is removable.

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	
 <p>Seance Art 193</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	<p>193-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€222	€237	€260	€281	€360
	<p>193-N2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€224	€240	€263	€283	€362
	<p>193-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€293	€314	€334	€360	€434
 <p>Seance Art 193, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	<p>193-N1, BR-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€240	€258	€278	€298	€377
	<p>193-N2, BR-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€242	€260	€281	€309	€380
	<p>193-N4, BR-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€324	€339	€362	€383	€459
 <p>Seance Art 190</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, black plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	<p>190-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€201	€209	€230	€245	€298
	<p>190-N2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€207	€217	€237	€255	€311
	<p>190-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€281	€291	€314	€329	€383

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
 <p>Seance Art 190, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, black plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	190-N1, BR-N1	€222	€230	€250	€265	€324
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	190-N2, BR-N1	€227	€237	€258	€273	€329
	• grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base					
190-N4, BR-N1	€309	€316	€334	€349	€408	
• chrome plated 4 leg base						
 <p>Seance Art 180</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, grey plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • grey plastic seat cover • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	180-N1	€209	€222	€240	€258	€314
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	180-N2	€217	€227	€245	€263	€319
	• grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base					
180-N4	€291	€298	€324	€339	€395	
• chrome plated 4 leg base						
 <p>Seance Art 180, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, grey plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • grey plastic seat cover • grey nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	180-N1, BR-N2	€237	€245	€265	€281	€339
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	180-N2, BR-N2	€242	€255	€273	€288	€344
	• grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base					
180-N4, BR-N2	€326	€334	€352	€370	€428	
• chrome plated 4 leg base						

Optional features and modifications

Seance Art

Armrests

BR-N2

- grey nylon armrests and grey seat cover for 4-leg models (surcharge for models with black nylon armrests)

€8

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others

**N, RM60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29

**N, RU60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€29

**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€87

**BS-N1**

- black wire basket underseat
- removable

€39

**BS-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey wire basket underseat
- removable

€42

**SR**

- linking devices with a safety lock
- for 4 leg base models

€34

**DV-2**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€126

Product information




Seance Art

**Warranty**

7 years

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

The seat basket for 4-leg models cannot be ordered later. The basket is removable.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Seance Care 070, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 							
	070-N1, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€309	€339	€375	€418	€551	€592	€599
	070-N2, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€316	€347	€383	€428	€558	€602	€609
	070-N4, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€380	€416	€449	€492	€625	€666	€673
	Seance Care 072, F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€418	€449	€487	€530	€663	€704	€709
	Seance Care 073, F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • high gas lift with a footring • 5-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€485	€515	€551	€594	€727	€768	€773
	Seance Care 076-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • plastic gliders 							
	076-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€344	€377	€416	€454	€592	€627	€635
	076-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€344	€377	€416	€454	€592	€627	€635
Optional features and modifications		Seance Care						
Armrests								
	BR-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey nylon armrests and grey seat cover for 4-leg models (surcharge for models with black nylon armrests) 							€8

Others

BR-P

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€16

Armrests

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€116

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Castors and gliders

RM50-BRK

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Others

**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€87

**SR**

- linking devices with a safety lock
- for 4 leg base models




€34


Product information

Seance Care

**Warranty**



7 years

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sky SK-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • armchair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • plastic gliders 							
SK-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€513	€546	€587	€622	€755	€808	€821
SK-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€513	€546	€587	€622	€755	€808	€821
 SK-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
SK-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
SK-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
SK-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
SK-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
SK-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€485	€513	€553	€594	€719	€778	€791
Sky SK-S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • plastic gliders 							
 SK-S-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€760	€788	€829	€870	€995	€1 053	€1 066
SK-S-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€760	€788	€829	€870	€995	€1 053	€1 066
SK-S-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€701	€732	€773	€811	€941	€995	€1 010
Sky SK-S-RA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders 							
 SK-S-RA-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€811	€842	€882	€923	€1 048	€1 107	€1 119
SK-S-RA-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€811	€842	€882	€923	€1 048	€1 107	€1 119
SK-S-RA-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€765	€793	€836	€875	€1 000	€1 058	€1 071

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
 <p>Sky SK-V-RA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders 								
	SK-V-RA-N0	€864	€905	€961	€1 010	€1 170	€1 275	€1 293
	SK-V-RA-N1	€864	€905	€961	€1 010	€1 170	€1 275	€1 293
	SK-V-RA-N6	€811	€857	€905	€954	€1 117	€1 221	€1 239

Optional features and modifications Sky

Armrests



 <p>BR-820</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aluminium chromed armrests • black PUR elbow pad for armrests 	€121
 <p>BR-821</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aluminium chromed armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather 	€158


Gliders


 <p>GM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors 	€8
--	----



Product information Sky





 <p>Warranty</p>	5 years
--	---------






Fabric Collection Category	PP	1	2	3	4	5
Sky Fresh 040-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 						
040-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€168	---	---	---	---	---
040-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€194	---	---	---	---	---
 040-Q-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€194	---	---	---	---	---
040-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	€204	---	---	---	---	---
040-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	€204	---	---	---	---	---
040-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	€204	---	---	---	---	---
040-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	€204	---	---	---	---	---
040-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	€204	---	---	---	---	---
Sky Fresh 042-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 						
042-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€207	€217	€227	€240	€288
042-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€227	€237	€245	€260	€311
 042-Q-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€227	€237	€245	€260	€311
042-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
042-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
042-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
042-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
042-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321



Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 045-Q						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 						
	045-Q-N4	---	€283	€314	€344	€370	€485
	• chrome plated wire steel base						
	045-Q-N1	---	€309	€332	€365	€390	€502
	• black powder coated wire steel base						
	045-Q-NO	---	€309	€332	€365	€390	€502
	• white powder coated wire steel base						
045-Q-N12	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513	
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base							
045-Q-N13	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base							
045-Q-N14	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513	
• signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base							
045-Q-N15	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513	
• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base							
045-Q-N16	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513	
• honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base							



	Sky Fresh 050						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	050-N4	€158	---	---	---	---	---
	• chrome plated 4 leg base						
	050-N1	€184	---	---	---	---	---
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base						
	050-NO	€184	---	---	---	---	---
	• white steel powder coated 4 leg base						
050-N12	€194	---	---	---	---	---	
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
050-N13	€194	---	---	---	---	---	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
050-N14	€194	---	---	---	---	---	
• signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
050-N15	€194	---	---	---	---	---	
• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base							
050-N16	€194	---	---	---	---	---	
• honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base							


Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 052 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	052-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€196	€207	€217	€230	€278
	052-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€217	€227	€237	€250	€296
	052-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€217	€227	€237	€250	€296
	052-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	Sky Fresh 055 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	055-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€275	€298	€334	€362	€472
	055-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€293	€324	€352	€380	€492
	055-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€293	€324	€352	€380	€492
	055-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502


Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 050, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	050-N4, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€255	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N4, BR-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€260	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N1, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black nylon armrests • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€273	---	---	---	---	---
	050-NO, BR-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white nylon armrests • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€273	---	---	---	---	---
	Sky Fresh 052, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	052-N4, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€278	€291	€309	€316	€362
	052-N4, BR-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€283	€296	€314	€324	€367
	052-N1, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black nylon armrests • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€298	€316	€329	€337	€385
	052-NO, BR-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white nylon armrests • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€298	€316	€329	€339	€383
	Sky Fresh 055, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 						
	055-N4, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€375	€400	€439	€464	€574
	055-N4, BR-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€380	€408	€446	€472	€584
	055-N1, BR-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black nylon armrests • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€398	€426	€459	€490	€599
	055-NO, BR-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white nylon armrests • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€398	€423	€462	€490	€599
	Sky Fresh 050, F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€296	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 052,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€326	€339	€347	€360	€411
	Sky Fresh 055,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€451	€479	€507	€536	€650
	Sky Fresh 050,F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	€319	---	---	---	---	---
	Sky Fresh 052,F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	---	€347	€360	€367	€380	€434
	Sky Fresh 055,F60-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders 	---	€474	€502	€533	€564	€676

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 060-Q-660						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • plastic shell • seat height 660 • without armrests • plastic gliders 						
	060-Q-660-N4	€296	---	---	---	---	---
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 						
	060-Q-660-N1	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 						
	060-Q-660-NO	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 						
	060-Q-660-N12	€357	---	---	---	---	---
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-660-N13	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-660-N14	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-660-N15	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-660-N16	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 							
<hr/>							
	Sky Fresh 060-Q-760						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • plastic shell • without armrests • plastic gliders 						
	060-Q-760-N4	€296	---	---	---	---	---
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height 760 mm • chrome plated wire steel base 						
	060-Q-760-N1	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height 760 mm • black powder coated wire steel base 						
	060-Q-760-NO	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height 760 mm • white powder coated wire steel base 						
	060-Q-760-N12	€357	---	---	---	---	---
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height 760 mm • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-760-N13	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-760-N14	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height 760 mm • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-760-N15	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height 760 mm • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 							
060-Q-760-N16	€357	---	---	---	---	---	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height 760 mm • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 							

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 062-Q-660						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • seat height 660 • without armrests • plastic gliders 						
	062-Q-660-N4	---	€339	€347	€360	€370	€418
	• chrome plated wire steel base						
	062-Q-660-N1	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	• black powder coated wire steel base						
	062-Q-660-NO	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	• white powder coated wire steel base						
	062-Q-660-N12	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-660-N13	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-660-N14	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-660-N15	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-660-N16	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base							
	Sky Fresh 062-Q-760						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • seat height 760 mm • without armrests • plastic gliders 						
	062-Q-760-N4	---	€339	€347	€360	€370	€418
	• chrome plated wire steel base						
	062-Q-760-N1	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	• black powder coated wire steel base						
	062-Q-760-NO	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	• white powder coated wire steel base						
	062-Q-760-N12	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-760-N13	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-760-N14	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-760-N15	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base							
062-Q-760-N16	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469	
• honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base							

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 065-Q-660 • barstool • fully upholstered shell • seat height 660 • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	065-Q-660-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€431	€459	€492	€518	€625
	065-Q-660-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-660-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-660-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-660-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-660-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-660-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
065-Q-660-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686	

	Sky Fresh 065-Q-760 • barstool • fully upholstered shell • seat height 760 mm • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	065-Q-760-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€431	€459	€492	€518	€625
	065-Q-760-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-760-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-760-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-760-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-760-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-760-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
065-Q-760-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686	

Optional features and modifications Sky Fresh

Gliders



GM

• felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others

**SR**

- row connectors

€32

**DV-2**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€126

**DV-3**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for wire base models

€265



Product information




Sky Fresh



**Warranty****3 years**

Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9004), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7001), beige (PANTONE 406C) or pale blue (PANTONE 5425C).

Fully upholstered models 045, 055 and 065 cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2), SILVERTEX (3) and YOREDALE (4) fabrics.

Fabric Collection Category	W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Spot SP-500 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered stool • seat dia 400mm, height 500mm • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
SP-500-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€201	€207	€212	€217	€311	€314	€319
SP-500-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
 SP-500-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
SP-500-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
SP-500-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
SP-500-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
Spot SP-670 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered stool • seat diameter 400 mm, height 670 mm • footrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
SP-670-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€258	€268	€273	€281	€370	€372	€377
SP-670-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
 SP-670-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
SP-670-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
SP-670-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
SP-670-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-770								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered stool • seat diameter 400 mm, height 770 mm • footrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	SP-770-N1	---	€270	€275	€283	€288	€383	€385	€390
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base								
	SP-770-N12	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403
	• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base								
	SP-770-N13	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base									
SP-770-N14	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403	
• signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base									
SP-770-N15	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403	
• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base									
SP-770-N16	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403	
• honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base									
	Spot SP-510								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat • seat diameter 400 mm • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€265	€268	€275	€281	€390	€395	€400
	Spot SP-780								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat • seat diameter 400 mm • high gas lift with a footring • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm • blocking of movement after loading the chair 	---	€326	€332	€339	€344	€477	€479	€487

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-490-2 • two seat bench • upholstered seat • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-490-2-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€556	€587	€622	€653	€811	---	---
	SP-490-2-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	Spot SP-490-3 • three seat bench • upholstered seat • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-490-3-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€681	€714	€760	€796	€1 015	---	---
	SP-490-3-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---

Spot SP-500W

- ottoman
- wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish
- seat diameter 355 mm, height 450 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-500W-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-500W-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-500W-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-500W-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-500W-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-500W-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

**Spot SP-670W**

- ottoman
- wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish
- seat diameter 355 mm, height 620 mm
- footrest
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-670W-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-670W-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-670W-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-670W-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base




SP-670W-N15


- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

SP-670W-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base



Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Spot SP-770W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ottoman • wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish • seat diameter 355 mm, height 720 mm • footrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 									
	SP-770W-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€311	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Spot SP-510W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish • seat diameter 355 mm • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€303	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Spot SP-780W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish • seat diameter 355 mm • high gas lift with a footring • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm • blocking of movement after loading the chair 	€362	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-490W-2 • two seat bench • wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-490W-2-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€890	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Optional features and modifications Spot

Gliders



GM

• felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM60

• black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Product information Spot



Warranty

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2) and SILVERTEX (3) fabrics. If the MAGIC (3) fabric is used, the seat cushion has two double-stitched seams on the perimeter.

The wooden seats are made of oak or ash according in the shade of your choice (natural oiled oak, smoked and oiled ash, black varnished ash).

Fabric Collection Category

T

Spot Tables SP-T500/600

- coffee table
- base height 490 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 600 mm in diameter
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-T500/600-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€342

SP-T500/600-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€352

SP-T500/600-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€352

SP-T500/600-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€352

SP-T500/600-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€352

SP-T500/600-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€352



Spot Tables SP-T720/900

- coffee table
- base height 710 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 900 mm in diameter
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-T720/900-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€464

SP-T720/900-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€474

SP-T720/900-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€474

SP-T720/900-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€474

SP-T720/900-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€474

SP-T720/900-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€474



Spot Tables SP-T1080/600

- coffee table
- base height 1070 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 600 mm in diameter
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets



SP-T1080/600-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€444

SP-T1080/600-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

Spot Tables SP-TX1080

- high table
- rectangular table top
- base height 1070 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 1430 mm by 650 mm
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets



SP-TX1080-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 079

SP-TX1080-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

Spot Tables SP-T540/400

- side table
- base height 530 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 400 mm in diameter
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- teflon gliders for carpets



SP-T540/400-N1

- black powder coated steel base

€273

SP-T540/400-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€283

Spot Tables SP-T670

- side table
- rectangular table top
- base height 660 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 410 mm by 350 mm
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- teflon gliders for carpets

SP-T670-N1

- black powder coated steel base

€329

SP-T670-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€339



Spot Tables SP-B490

- table base
- base height 490 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-B490-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€150

SP-B490-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161



Spot Tables SP-B710

- table base
- base height 710 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-B710-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€163

SP-B710-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173



Spot Tables SP-B 1070

- table base
- base height 1070 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets



SP-B 1070-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€252

SP-B 1070-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B 1070-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B 1070-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B 1070-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B 1070-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

Spot Tables SP-BX 1070

- table base
- base height 1070 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets



SP-BX 1070-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€653

SP-BX 1070-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX 1070-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX 1070-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX 1070-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX 1070-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

Spot Tables SP-B 530

- table base
- base height 530 mm
- teflon gliders for carpets



SP-B 530-N1

- black powder coated steel base

€189

SP-B 530-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B 530-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B 530-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B 530-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B 530-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€199

Spot Tables SP-B660

- table base
- base height 660 mm
- teflon gliders for carpets

SP-B660-N1

- black powder coated steel cantilever base

€250

SP-B660-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€260





**Optional features and modifications****Spot Tables****Gliders****GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Product information**Spot Tables****Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Stream 280 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	280-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€400	€421	€439	€451	€523	€558	€571
	280-SYB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions 	€372	€395	€413	€426	€497	€533	€543
	280-SY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions 	€362	€380	€400	€416	€487	€520	€530
	Stream 282-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • plastic gliders 							
	282-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully upholstered shell • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	282-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	282-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully upholstered shell • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	Stream 283-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated steel cantilever base • teflon gliders for carpets 	€296	€334	€370	€411	€553	€607	€617
Optional features and modifications								Stream
Armrests 	BR-207 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black height-adjustable armrests • black plastic elbow pads 							€47

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-210**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79

**BR-211**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

**BR-520**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€76

**BR-550-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€176

Base**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Headrest

**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest

€66

Others

BO-AIR

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest

€53

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat
- for models with SYB synchronous mechanism

€18

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€32

Product information

Stream




**Warranty**





5 years




Cannot be upholstered in CORK (5).




Fabric Collection Category	W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sunrise 152 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • basic version without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
152-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
152-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
152-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€176	€204	€232	€268	€385	€434	€441
152-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
152-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
152-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
152-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
152-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469



Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • basic version without armrests • plastic gliders 								
	152-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
	152-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
	152-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€176	€204	€232	€268	€385	€434	€441
	152-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
152-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469	
	Sunrise 152-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	---	€344	€372	€405	€439	€564	€612	€620
	Sunrise 152,F80 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests 								
	152,F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€316	€344	€375	€411	€536	€587	€594
	152,F80-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€324	€349	€380	€418	€541	€592	€599
	152,F80-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	---	€324	€349	€380	€418	€541	€592	€599

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€349	€380	€411	€446	€571	€620	€627
	<hr/>								
	Sunrise 152,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	---	€332	€362	€390	€428	€551	€602	€609
	<hr/>								
	Sunrise 152-DE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors 	---	€352	€383	€416	€449	€574	€622	€630
	<hr/>								
	Sunrise 151 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	151-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€230	€240	€258	€270	€316	---	---
	151-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 151-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 								
	151-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€230	€240	€258	€270	€316	---	---
	151-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
151-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---	
	Sunrise 151,F80 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • without armrests 								
	151,F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€362	€370	€385	€400	€446	---	---
	151,F80-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€367	€377	€395	€408	€451	---	---
	151,F80-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	---	€367	€377	€395	€408	€451	---	---
	Sunrise 151-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	---	€405	€416	€434	€449	€495	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 150-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€184	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Sunrise 150-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders 	€184	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Sunrise 150-D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders 	€316	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Sunrise 153-Q-750

- barstool
- fully upholstered shell
- low backrest
- seat height 730 mm
- without armrests
- plastic gliders

153-Q-750-N1

- black powder coated wire steel base

153-Q-750-NO

- white powder coated wire steel base

153-Q-750-N4

- chrome plated wire steel base

153-Q-750-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base

153-Q-750-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base

153-Q-750-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base

153-Q-750-N15




- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base










153-Q-750-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base



W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
---	€227	€245	€275	€298	€383	€390	€398
---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 153-Q-650								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • seat height 640 mm • without armrests • plastic gliders 								
	153-Q-650-N1	---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
	• black powder coated wire steel base								
	153-Q-650-NO	---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
	• white powder coated wire steel base								
	153-Q-650-N4	---	€227	€245	€275	€298	€383	€390	€398
	• chrome plated wire steel base								
	153-Q-650-N12	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base									
153-Q-650-N13	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444	
• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base									
153-Q-650-N14	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444	
• signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base									
153-Q-650-N15	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444	
• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base									
153-Q-650-N16	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444	
• honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base									
	Sunrise 153-D								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • without armrests • wooden base, natural ash, oiled • no gliders 								
	153-D-650	---	€395	€416	€444	€462	€543	€551	€556
	• seat height 640 mm								
153-D-750	---	€395	€416	€444	€462	€543	€551	€556	
• seat height 730 mm									
	Sunrise BR								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • upholstered armrests • only for 152 models with fully upholstered body • upholstered armrest not stackable 	---	€125	€143	€153	€166	€235	€250	€255





Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise OC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> upholstered backrest panel only for models 151 with upholstered seat pad 	---	€28	€36	€54	€66	€110	---	---
Optional features and modifications									Sunrise
Armrests									
	BR-150 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> chrome-plated steel armrests cannot be used for models 150 and 153 								€68
Base									
	F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5-star aluminium base, polished for models 152, F80-N6 and 151, F80-N6 								€34
Gliders									
	GM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors cannot be used for models 152-DE, 153-D-650 and 153-D-750 								€8
Castors									
	RM60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 								€0
	RM60-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> universal castors, Ø 60 mm chrome twin-wheel castor 								€53
Others									
	MO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wooden frames stained in selected shades from the sampler shades available for an extra charge are marked with * 								€29
	SR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> row connectors for 4 leg base models only for models without armrests 								€34
	DV-2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trolley for stacking, handling and moving for 4 leg base models 								€126
	DV-3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trolley for stacking, handling and moving for wire base models 								€265




Warranty

5 years

Chairs with a wooden seat and back made of beech plywood with clear lacquer finish can be stained in selected shades (W).

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Tara 105,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€383	€403	€423	€436
	Tara 105,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€372	€390	€413	€426
	Tara 105,F90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	105,F90-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black 	€283	€296	€319	€332
	105,F90-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white 	€291	€303	€329	€344
	Tara 105,F95 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell 				
	105,F95-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€288	€301	€326	€342
	105,F95-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€314	€326	€352	€365
	Tara 105-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • plastic gliders 				
	105-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€283	€296	€319	€332
	105-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€301	€316	€342	€354
	105-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€301	€316	€342	€354

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	
 <p>Tara 105</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 					
	<p>105-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€258	€270	€291	€311
	<p>105-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€275	€291	€314	€329
	<p>105-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€275	€291	€314	€329

Optional features and modifications Tara

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM55

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0



RM60-N4

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Others



G30-F90

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€39








Product information Tara







Warranty

5 years

Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003) or grey (RAL 7004).

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	<p>Time 160-Q-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders 	€143	---	---	---
	<p>Time 161-Q-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders 	---	€171	€184	€196
	<p>Time 162-Q-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders 	---	€196	€214	€224
	<p>Time 170-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	€138	---	---	---
	<p>Time 171-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	---	€161	€176	€189
	<p>Time 172-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	---	€189	€209	€214
	<p>Time 170-N4,BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	€196	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Time 171-N4,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	---	€227	€240	€250
	Time 172-N4,BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	---	€237	€252	€265
	Time 175-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	€230	---	---	---
	Time 176-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders 	---	€260	€281	€293

Optional features and modifications	Time
-------------------------------------	------

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others



TP

- black right hand folding table
- for models with armrests only
- stack of max. 2 chairs

€50



SR

- row connectors
- for wire base models
- only for models without armrests

€5



DV-3



- trolley for stacking, handling and moving




€265

**Warranty****3 years**

Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7036), blue (RAL 5002), green (PANTONE 391C) or red (PANTONE 187C).

Cannot be upholstered in SILVERTEX (1) fabric.

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	6	7
	Trivi TR-126W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	TR-126W-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€326	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-126W-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€334	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-126W-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€326	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Trivi TR-128W-680 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • seat height 680 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	TR-128W-680-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-128W-680-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€418	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-128W-680-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	6	7
	Trivi TR-128W-780 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • seat height 780 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	TR-128W-780-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-128W-780-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€418	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-128W-780-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Trivi TR-126 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat • wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	TR-126-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	---	€291	€303	€319	€337	€370	€372
	TR-126-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	---	€298	€314	€326	€344	€377	€380
	TR-126-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	---	€291	€303	€319	€337	€370	€372
	Trivi TR-128-680 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • upholstered seat • wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • seat height 680 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	TR-128-680-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€449	€451
	TR-128-680-N7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	---	€380	€390	€403	€426	€456	€459
	TR-128-680-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€449	€451

Trivi TR-128-780

- barstool
- upholstered seat
- wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish
- seat height 780 mm
- without armrests
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

**TR-128-780-N1**

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€449	€451
-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

TR-128-780-N7

- bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	---	€380	€390	€403	€426	€456	€459
-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

TR-128-780-NO

- white steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€449	€451
-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Trivi TR-T730/1100

- coffee table
- base height 720 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 1100 mm in diameter
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- plastic gliders

**TR-T730/1100-N1**

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	€905	---	---	---	---	---	---
-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TR-T730/1100-N7

- bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	€931	---	---	---	---	---	---
-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TR-T730/1100-NO

- white steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	€905	---	---	---	---	---	---
-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Trivi TR-B720

- table base
- 4 pcs
- base height 720 mm
- plastic gliders

**TR-B720-N1**

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	€383	---	---	---	---	---	---
-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TR-B720-N7

- bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---
-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TR-B720-NO

- white steel powder coated 4 leg base

---	€383	---	---	---	---	---	---
-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- cannot be used with coffee tables

€8

Others

**MO-OP**

- staining of wooden backrests in selected colours according to the colour guide
- shades available for an extra charge are marked with *

€11

**MO-SE**

- staining of wooden seats in selected colours according to the colour guide
- shades available for an extra charge are marked with *

€11

**ST**





- rubber stacking chair buffers
- for TR-126W chairs with a wooden seat
- stack of max. 4 chairs





€8





Product information






**Warranty**





5 years




Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 520-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	520-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€166	---	---	---
	520-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€189	---	---	---
	520-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€189	---	---	---
	Trend 521-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	521-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€191	€201	€222
	521-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€209	€224	€240
	521-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€209	€224	€240
	Trend 522-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	522-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€196	€222	€252
	522-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€222	€240	€275
	522-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€222	€240	€275
	Trend 525-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	525-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€224	€235	€252
	525-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€247	€255	€275
	525-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€247	€255	€275

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 530 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	530-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€161	---	---	---
	530-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€179	---	---	---
	530-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€179	---	---	---
	Trend 531 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	531-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€179	€191	€207
	531-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€201	€209	€232
	531-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€201	€209	€232
	Trend 532 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	532-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€189	€207	€240
	532-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€207	€232	€263
	532-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€207	€232	€263
	Trend 535 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	535-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€209	€224	€237
	535-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€235	€247	€260
	535-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€235	€247	€260

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
 <p>Trend 520-Q, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders 					
	<p>520-Q-N4, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€240	---	---	---
	<p>520-Q-N1, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€263	---	---	---
	<p>520-Q-N0, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€263	---	---	---
 <p>Trend 521-Q, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders 					
	<p>521-Q-N4, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€265	€281	€293
	<p>521-Q-N1, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€286	€298	€316
	<p>521-Q-N0, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€286	€298	€316
 <p>Trend 522-Q, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders 					
	<p>522-Q-N4, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€275	€296	€329
	<p>522-Q-N1, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€293	€321	€352
	<p>522-Q-N0, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€293	€321	€352
 <p>Trend 525-Q, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders 					
	<p>525-Q-N4, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€296	€311	€326
	<p>525-Q-N1, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€321	€329	€349
	<p>525-Q-N0, BR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€321	€329	€349

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 530, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	530-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	€201	---	---	---
	530-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€224	---	---	---
	530-NO, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€224	---	---	---
	Trend 531, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	531-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€232	€247	€260
	531-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€252	€265	€281
	531-NO, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€252	€265	€281
	Trend 532, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	532-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€247	€265	€296
	532-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€265	€286	€321
	532-NO, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€265	€286	€321
	Trend 535, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 				
	535-N4, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated 4 leg base 	---	€263	€275	€291
	535-N1, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€283	€293	€314
	535-NO, BR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	---	€283	€293	€314
	Trend 533-2-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€528	€576	€597	€630

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 533-2T-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€696	€740	€760	€796
	Trend 533-3-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€694	€755	€783	€836
	Trend 533-3T-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€877	€936	€972	€1 020
	Trend 533-4-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • four seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€872	€954	€997	€1 061
	Trend 533-4T-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • four-seater bench with a side table • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€1 046	€1 114	€1 158	€1 224
	Trend 533-5-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • five-seater bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders 	€1 043	€1 173	€1 247	€1 364
	Trend 526-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • plastic seat and back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 				
	526-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	€250	---	---	---
	526-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	€268	---	---	---
	526-Q-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	€268	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
 <p>Trend 527-Q</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 	<p>527-Q-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€281	€291	€309
	<p>527-Q-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€298	€314	€326
	<p>527-Q-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€298	€314	€326
	<hr/>				
 <p>Trend 528-Q</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 	<p>528-Q-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€286	€311	€342
	<p>528-Q-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€311	€329	€365
	<p>528-Q-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€311	€329	€365
	<hr/>				
 <p>Trend 529-Q</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • barstool • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders 	<p>529-Q-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€314	€324	€339
	<p>529-Q-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€337	€344	€357
	<p>529-Q-NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€337	€344	€357
	<hr/>				

Optional features and modifications

Trend

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others



TP

- black side table for models with wire base without armrests
- removable

€79

Optional features and modifications	Trend
-------------------------------------	-------

NET

- back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh
- for mesh backrest models

€8

PP/1

- surcharge for upgrade from plastic backrest to upholstered (category 1)
- per seat

€5

PP/2

- surcharge for upgrade from plastic backrest to upholstered (category 2)
- per seat

€13

PP/3

- surcharge for upgrade from plastic backrest to upholstered (category 3)
- per seat

€24



SR

- row connectors
- for wire base models

€16



DV-4

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving

€491

Product information	Trend
---------------------	-------









Warranty






3 years

Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003), sand (RAL 1019), grey (RAL 7012) or red (RAL 3000).

The following mesh is available for models 525, 529 and 535 with a mesh back: SWING or RAY.

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 033-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • black nylon 4-leg base • plastic gliders 	---	€309	€326	€362	€400	€487	€525	€536
		Wave 033-WP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-legged woodplastic base in a brown version • plastic gliders 	---	€342	€362	€398	€436	€523	€561
	Wave 033-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders 								
	033-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic seat cover • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€349	€370	€405	€444	€530	€571	€581
	033-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic seat cover • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€372	€390	€428	€464	€551	€592	€602
	033-Q-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white plastic under seat cover • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€372	€390	€428	€464	€551	€592	€602
	033-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic seat cover • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic seat cover • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic seat cover • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic seat cover • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic seat cover • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 033 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	033-N1 • black plastic seat cover • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€319	€337	€372	€411	€497	€536	€546
	033-N0 • white plastic under seat cover • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€319	€337	€372	€411	€497	€536	€546
	033-N12 • black plastic seat cover • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	033-N13 • black plastic seat cover • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	033-N14 • black plastic seat cover • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	033-N15 • black plastic seat cover • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
033-N16 • black plastic seat cover • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556	
	Wave 033, F90 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	033, F90-BL • black plastic seat cover • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€390	€411	€444	€487	€574	€612	€622
	033, F90-WH • white plastic under seat cover • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€403	€421	€454	€497	€584	€622	€632
	Wave 033, F95 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell								
	033, F95-BL • black plastic seat cover • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€403	€421	€454	€497	€584	€622	€632
	033, F95-WH • white plastic under seat cover • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€431	€449	€485	€525	€612	€650	€663

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 033,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	---	€477	€497	€530	€571	€658	€696	€706
	Wave 033,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€492	€510	€543	€587	€673	€711	€722
	Wave 033,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€469	€490	€520	€564	€650	€691	€701
	Wave 030-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • black nylon 4-leg base • plastic gliders 	€143	€179	€186	€201	€209	€245	---	---
	Wave 030-WP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4-legged woodplastic base in a brown version • plastic gliders 	€176	€212	€222	€237	€245	€278	---	---

Wave 030-Q

- conference chair
- plastic shell
- fully plastic or upholstered seat pad
- plastic gliders

030-Q-N4

- chrome plated wire steel base

030-Q-N1

- black powder coated wire steel base

030-Q-N0

- white powder coated wire steel base

030-Q-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base

030-Q-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base

030-Q-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base

030-Q-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base

030-Q-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base

**Wave 030**

- conference chair
- plastic shell
- fully plastic or upholstered seat pad
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

030-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

030-N0

- white steel powder coated 4 leg base

030-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

030-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

030-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base







030-N15



- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base





030-N16








- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base



Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 030,F90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 								
	030,F90-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black 	€212	€263	€270	€283	€291	€326	---	---
	030,F90-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white 	€224	€270	€281	€293	€309	€342	---	---
	Wave 030,F95 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad 								
	030,F95-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€224	€270	€281	€293	€309	€342	---	---
	030,F95-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€252	€298	€311	€324	€334	€367	---	---
	Wave 030,F70-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets 	€293	€347	€354	€370	€380	€416	---	---
	Wave 030,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€309	€354	€367	€380	€390	€426	---	---
	Wave 030,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€283	€337	€347	€362	€370	€405	---	---
	Wave 032-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • black nylon 4-leg base • plastic gliders 	---	€273	€309	€349	€380	€464	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 032-WP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 4-legged woodplastic base in a brown version • plastic gliders 	---	€309	€342	€383	€416	€500	---	---
	<hr/>								
	Wave 032-Q <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • plastic gliders 								
	032-Q-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated wire steel base 	---	€321	€349	€395	€426	€510	---	---
	032-Q-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated wire steel base 	---	€339	€370	€416	€446	€530	---	---
	032-Q-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white powder coated wire steel base 	---	€339	€370	€416	€446	€530	---	---
	032-Q-N12 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base 	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 032 • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	032-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€283	€316	€362	€390	€474	---	---
	032-NO • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€283	€316	€362	€390	€474	---	---
	032-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	032-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	032-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	032-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
032-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---	
	Wave 032, F90 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	032, F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€367	€398	€441	€469	€553	---	---
	032, F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€377	€408	€451	€485	€566	---	---
	Wave 032, F95 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan								
	032, F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€377	€408	€451	€485	€566	---	---
	032, F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€408	€439	€485	€515	€599	---	---
	Wave 032, F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	---	€459	€492	€536	€564	€648	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 032,F75-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€474	€505	€548	€581	€666	---	---
	Wave 032,F37-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	---	€449	€479	€525	€553	€638	---	---
Optional features and modifications									Wave
Gliders									
	GM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors 								€8
Castors									
	RM55 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm 								€0
	RM60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm 								€0
	RM60-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor 								€53
Others									
	G30-F90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • memory return • for models with F90 and F95 base 								€39






Warranty




5 years


Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9004), white (RAL 9003), beige (RAL 1019), pink (RAL 3012) or turquoise (RAL 5018).

Upholstery materials Milano (2), Yoredale (4) and Comfort+ (5) cannot be used for models 030 with upholstered seat and 032 with upholstered seat and backrest.

Upholstery materials Comfort+ (5) cannot be used for models 033.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Web Omega 290 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	290-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€495	€513	€528	€548	€604	€630	€632
	290-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€487	€502	€518	€538	€597	€622	€625
	Web Omega 291-RA, F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • medium backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€502	€518	€536	€553	€612	€632	€635
	Web Omega 291-RA, F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • medium backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€495	€513	€528	€548	€607	€627	€630
	Web Omega 410 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	410-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€507	€553	€612	€676	€847	€864	€877
	410-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€495	€546	€604	€668	€839	€854	€867

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Web Omega 411-RA,F34-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 	€513	€556	€622	€681	€854	€870	€877
	Web Omega 411-RA,F80-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 	€507	€551	€612	€673	€847	€864	€872
	Web Omega 405 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests 							
	405-SYQ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€454	€464	€487	€502	€556	€579	€581
	405-SYS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions 	€441	€456	€477	€492	€548	€566	€571
	Web Omega 410-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • armrests with black nylon cover • teflon gliders for carpets 							
	410-Z-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€454	€513	€571	€635	€826	€842	€854
	410-Z-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€472	€530	€594	€658	€847	€864	€877
	410-Z-N4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€502	€558	€617	€686	€872	€890	€903

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
 <p>Web Omega 405-Z</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • medium backrest • back upholstered in RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING • armrests with black nylon cover • teflon gliders for carpets 								
	<p>405-Z-N1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black powder coated steel cantilever base 	€441	€454	€472	€495	€548	€571	€574
	<p>405-Z-N2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base 	€464	€472	€495	€515	€571	€594	€597
	<p>405-Z-N4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chrome plated steel cantilever base 	€492	€502	€523	€543	€599	€617	€620

Optional features and modifications Web Omega

Armrests



BR-207

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black plastic elbow pads

€47



BR-207-AW

- black height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black plastic elbow pads

€66



BR-209

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€55



BR-209-AW

- black height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black PUR elbow pad

€74



BR-209-N6

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89



BR-210

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€79



BR-211

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests

€79



BR-211-N6

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€116

**BR-520**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests

€76

**BR-550-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€176

**BR-590-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black PUR 360° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€244

**BR-790-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 290, 405 and 410

€152

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€134

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€116

**BR-795-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€160

**BR-795-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€142

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 411 and 291

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 411 and 291

€171

Base**F80-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€39

**F80-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€39

**F80-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€39

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€53

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- 290 & 410 only

€84

Others**OR-A**

- surcharge for SWING mesh
- for models 405

€18

OR-B

- surcharge for upholstery in mesh THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM
- for models 405-Z

€16

**UP-DOWN**

- height-adjustable backrest
- for models 290 and 410

€47

BO

- height adjustable lumbar support
- for models 290 and 405
- only for chairs without the UP-DOWN option

€34

BO-AIR

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for model 290
- only works with UP-DOWN option

€53

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€32

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€58

Product information

Web Omega

**Warranty**

7 years




The back of models 290, 291 is upholstered in: THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B), or RHYTHM (B) (290 with an optional headrest also on the headrest).


The seat and back of models 410, 411 are upholstered in fabric (410 with optional headrest also on the headrest).

The back of models 405 is upholstered in RIB (A) mesh, for a surcharge OR-A in SWING (B), or 3D-meshes THEO NETS (B), RHYTHM (B) or OMEGA (B) for surcharge OR-B.

The height-adjustable backrest (UP-DOWN) and the air lumbar support (BO-AIR) cannot be used in model 405.

The lumbar supports (BO, BO-AIR) cannot be used in model 410.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Zoe 220 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • basic version without armrests 				
	220-BL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic shell • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€390	€405	€423	€444
	220-GR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gray plastic shell • gray 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm 	€411	€423	€441	€462
	220-WH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white plastic shell • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm 	€411	€423	€441	€462
	Zoe 221 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • basic version without armrests 				
	221-BL-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic shell • black steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€334	€344	€365	€385
	221-GR-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gray plastic shell • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€347	€357	€375	€398
	221-WH-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white plastic shell • white steel powder coated 4 leg base 	€347	€357	€375	€398
	Zoe 222 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • basic version without armrests 				
	222-BL-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic shell • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€352	€362	€380	€403
	222-GR-N2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gray plastic shell • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm 	€370	€380	€400	€421
	222-WH-NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white plastic shell • white steel powder coated 4 leg base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm 	€370	€380	€400	€421

Fabric Collection Category	1	2	3	4
 <p>Zoe 223</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • high gas lift with a footring • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests 				
<p>223-BL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black plastic shell • black 5-star nylon base 	€505	€515	€536	€556
<p>223-GR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gray plastic shell • gray 5-star nylon base 	€523	€533	€553	€576
<p>223-WH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white plastic shell • white 5-star nylon base 	€523	€533	€553	€576

Optional features and modifications Zoe

Armrests



BR-ZOE

- solid nylon armrests in body color
- black plastic elbow pads

€66

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM55

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

Castors and gliders

RM50-BRK

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0





Product information Zoe



Warranty

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) fabric.

Fabric Collection Category		T
	TF TF-T720/900 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • coffee table • base height 710 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 900 mm in diameter • plastic gliders 	
	TF-T720/900-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€791
	TF-T720/900-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€842
	TF-T720/900-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€842
	TF TF-T720/750 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • coffee table • base height 710 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 750 mm in diameter • plastic gliders 	
	TF-T720/750-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€757
	TF-T720/750-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€808
	TF-T720/750-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€808
	TF TF-T460/900 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • coffee table • base height 450 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 900 mm in diameter • plastic gliders 	
	TF-T460/900-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€773
	TF-T460/900-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€816
	TF-T460/900-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€816
	TF TF-T460/750 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • coffee table • base height 450 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 750 mm in diameter • plastic gliders 	
	TF-T460/750-N6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star aluminium base, polished 	€732
	TF-T460/750-N1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • black 4-star aluminium base 	€783
	TF-T460/750-N0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • white 4-star aluminium base 	€783

TF TF-B710

- table base
- base height 710 mm
- plastic gliders

**TF-B710-N6**

- 4-star aluminium base, polished

€398

TF-B710-N1

- black 4-star aluminium base

€444

TF-B710-NO

- white 4-star aluminium base

€444

TF TF-B450

- table base
- base height 450 mm
- plastic gliders

**TF-B450-N6**

- 4-star aluminium base, polished

€367

TF-B450-N1

- black 4-star aluminium base

€421

TF-B450-NO

- white 4-star aluminium base

€421

Optional features and modifications

TF

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors




€8

Product information


TF


**Warranty**

5 years


Fabric Collection Category		X
	<p>Cleanee Cleaner</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • certified eco-friendly cleaner for chair and seater upholstery • all natural product free from harmful synthetic materials • combines excellent cleaning while protecting surface and user health. • 500ml bottle 	€23
	<p>Cleanee Impregnation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • certified eco freindly chair impregnation product • premium nanometric protection that combines superhydrophobic properties, UV stability and self-cleaning effect for home use • surface protection • 250ml bottle 	€46
Product information		Cleanee
	Warranty	2 years

Fabric Collection Category X

	<p>Block DZ-L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toy assembly kit • 18-part set of light upholstered foam parts of different shapes • 4 small wedges, 2 big wedges, 2 narrow blocks, 4 cubes, 4 bridges, 2 cylinders • A medium-sized set, size of foam blocks: medium • The parts can be put together to form a cuboid of 800x800x540mm. • Colours are random • The product is part of the Zero Waste programme 	
	<p>DZ-L,FABRIC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upholstered with fabric of different colours 	€492
	<p>DZ-L,PU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upholstered with artificial leather of different colours. 	€538

	<p>Block DZ-XL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toy assembly kit • 16-part set of light upholstered foam parts of different shapes • 2 big wedges, 2 narrow blocks, 2 wide blocks, 4 cubes, 3 bridges, 3 halved cylinders • A large set, size of blocks: large • The parts can be put together to form a cuboid of 940x940x640mm. • Colours are random • The product is part of the Zero Waste programme 	
	<p>DZ-XL,FABRIC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upholstered with fabric of different colours 	€579
	<p>DZ-XL,PU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upholstered with artificial leather of different colours. 	€632

Optional features and modifications Block

Others		
	<p>DZ-PL,FABRIC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A bag for easy storage and handling of the whole kit • The bag consists of two sections firmly connected in the middle. • It can be put together into a cuboid and connected with Velcro. • There is a zip along the perimeter of each section so that it can be closed safely and firmly • The filled and unfolded bag can be used as a mattress. • Assembled: 800x800x540mm, disassembled: 1,600x800x270mm • Upholstered with fabric of different colours • Colours are random • For medium-sized DZ-L kit 	€142
	<p>DZ-PXL,FABRIC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A bag for easy storage and handling of the whole kit • The bag consists of two sections firmly connected in the middle. • It can be put together into a cuboid and connected with Velcro. • There is a zip along the perimeter of each section so that it can be closed safely and firmly • The filled and unfolded bag can be used as a mattress. • Assembled: 940x940x640mm, disassembled: 1880x940x320mm • Upholstered with fabric of different colours • Colours are random • For large DZ-L kit 	€158

All parts of the assembly kit are soft and safe, filled with foam certified for use in products for children.

The foam blocks are upholstered with high-quality artificial leather (DZ-L,PU, DZ-XL,PU) or fabric (DZ-L,Fabric, DZ-XL,Fabric); the colours of individual blocks are random and cannot be influenced. We choose combinations of colours with regard to aesthetics and colour balance of the whole and it always contains 5 or 6 matching combinations of colours.

The kit is suitable for schools, kindergartens, after school clubs, free-time clubs, corporate playrooms, etc.

The Block foam assembly kit is part of our effort to minimise waste material in the spirit of Zero Waste.
